

The Warwick ELT Archive Catalogue

(3rd edition)

1. Published material (up to 1979)



Edited by Richard Smith

Centre for Applied Linguistics, University of Warwick

Published online (2013): www.warwick.ac.uk/go/elt_archive/catalogue

Preface to the (June 2008) 1st edition

This catalogue (June 2008) has been compiled thanks to work by Aruni Mukherjee and Duncan Hunter between 2004 and 2008 which has been financed partly by grants from the University of Warwick Research Development Fund (2003) and the A.S. Hornby Educational Trust (2005-2007). Items on shelves are now all listed in this catalogue, in alphabetical order of book title. Significant parts of the collection remain to be catalogued, including genuinely 'archival' items (photographs, typescripts, etc.) and AV materials (tapes, gramophone records, films etc.).

Preface to the (October 2009) 2nd edition

Further work on cataloguing, primarily by Sheila Verrier, has been greatly facilitated by a British Council research grant (Jan.-Dec. 2009). Cataloguing conventions have been rationalized, and a large number of additional items have been incorporated into the collection from donations or storage. The present edition of the catalogue lists all items on shelves ('published items') by alphabetical order of author. There are now 3,643 separate published items in the catalogue (almost all of them books), up from 2,727 items in the first edition of the catalogue. Progress has also been made in cataloguing genuinely 'archival' items (photographs, typescripts, etc.) – these are listed in a separate Part 2 of the catalogue ('Unpublished / Archival material'), available for download from www.warwick.ac.uk/go/elt_archive/catalogue.

Preface to this (December 2013) edition

There are now 3,966 separate published items in the catalogue (almost all of them books), up from 3,643 items in the second edition. Further work on cataloguing was enabled by a research grant from the British Council during 2010-11 and was carried out by Sheila Verrier. Alberto Lombardero helped with formatting the catalogue. A new edition of the separate Part 2 of the catalogue ('Unpublished Archival material') is also being issued, along with a new Part 3 ('Selected items published from 1980 onwards'). Both are available for download from: www.warwick.ac.uk/go/elt_archive/catalogue. Significant parts of the collection remain uncatalogued as yet, notably the 'Forbes collection' – a donation of materials received in 2010 from Dr Charles Forbes, mainly consisting of U.S. and Middle Eastern publications.

Front cover image credit: This is a 'Wordle' produced by <http://www.wordle.net/>, which represents frequency of words in this catalogue (under 'Catalogue entries' below) in visual form.

Catalogue entries

1. By Author

Aasland, A. A., M. Walton, et al. (1968). *Modern English for Young People. Book V.* Oslo, Gyldendal Norsk.

Abbott, G. (1975). *English Language Units. Unit 29. Question-word Questions. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Abbott, G. (1975). *English Language Units. Unit 29. Question-word Questions. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Abbott, G. W. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 16. Relative Clauses. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Abbott, G. W. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 16. Relative Clauses. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Abbott, G. W. (1969). *Longman Elements of English Series. Conditionals.* London, Longman.

Abbs, B., A. Ayton, et al. (1975). *Strategies. Strategies: Integrated English Language Materials. [Student's Book].* London, Longman.

Abbs, B., A. Ayton, et al. (1975). *Strategies. Strategies: Pre-intermediate Course Materials for Creative Language Development. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1968). *Realistic English 1. [Student's Book].* London, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1968). *Realistic English 1. Teacher's Supplement.* London, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1969). *Realistic English 2. [Student's Book].* London, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1969). *Realistic English 2. Teacher's Supplement.* London, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1970). *Realistic English 3. [Student's Book].* London, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1970). *Realistic English 3. Teacher's Supplement.* London,

Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1978). *Realistic English Dialogues 1. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1978). *Realistic English Drills 1. Student's Edition. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1978). *Realistic English Drills 1. Teacher's Edition. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1979). *Realistic English Dialogues 2. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1979). *Realistic English Dialogues 3. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1979). *Realistic English Drills 2. Student's Edition. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1979). *Realistic English Drills 2. Teacher's Edition. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., V. Cook, et al. (1979). *Realistic English Drills 3. Student's Edition. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Abbs, B., E. Davies, et al. (1976). *Picture Sets and Practice Packs: Visuals and Work Cards for Language Development. Set One: The Olympics. Teacher's Booklet*. London.

Abbs, B. and I. Freebairn (1977). *Strategies. 1. Starting Strategies: An Integrated Language Course for Beginners of English. [Students' Book]*. Harlow, Longman.

Abbs, B. and I. Freebairn (1979). *Strategies. 2. Building Strategies. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Abbs, B. and I. Freebairn (1979). *Strategies. 2. Building Strategies: An Integrated Language Course for Learners of English. [Students' Book]*. London, Longman.

Abbs, B. and I. Freebairn (1980). *Strategies. 3. Developing Strategies. Teacher's Book*. Harlow, Longman.

Abbs, B. and I. Freebairn (1980). *Strategies. 3. Developing Strategies: An Integrated Language Course for Intermediate Students. [Students' Book]*. Harlow, Longman.

Abbs, B., I. Freebairn, et al. (1982). *Strategies. 4. Studying Strategies: A Core Concept*

Course for the First Certificate Examination. Harlow, Longman.

Abbs, B. and M. Sexton (1977). *Challenges: A Multi-media Project for Learners of English. Students' Book.* London, Longman.

Abdoelrachman, K. (1954). *English Grammar.* Djakarta, Pembangunan.

Abdy, D. C. (1938). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Tales of the Northmen.* London, Oxford University Press.

Abercrombie, D. (1956). *Problems and Principles: Studies in the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language.* London, Longmans, Green.

Abercrombie, D. (1963). *Problems and Principles in Language Study. (2nd Edition).* London, Longmans.

Abercrombie, D. (1964). *Studies in General Linguistics. English Phonetic Texts,* Faber and Faber.

Abercrombie, D. (1965). *Language and Language Learning. Studies in Phonetics and Linguistics.* London, Oxford University Press.

Abercrombie, D. (1967). *Elements of General Phonetics.* Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press.

Adamson, D. and M. Bates (1977). *Nucleus: English for Science and Technology. Biology. [Student's Book].*

Adamson, D. and M. Bates (1977). *Nucleus: English for Science and Technology. Biology. Teacher's Notes.* London, Longman.

Adamson, V. and M. J. B. Lowe (1971). *English Studies Series. General Engineering Texts.* London, Oxford University Press.

Adelusi, O., M. O. Ogunmola, et al. (1970). *English Language Registers: The Language of the Various Fields of Human Activity.* Ibadan, Onibonoje Press.

Adoma, N. and A. G. Eyre (1967). *Longman Structural Readers: Stage 3. Mosquito Town.* London, Longman.

Agard, F. B. (1953). *El Ingles Hablado: Para los que Hablan Espanol.* New York, Holt.

Agunwa, C. O., J. A. F. Sokoya, et al. (1974). *Day-by-Day English Course. A Holiday in Town. Pupils' Book 4. ([2nd] Edition).* Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Agwu, A. K. (1976). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Reader 3B. Edet Makes New Friends*. Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Agwu, A. K. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Reader 3A. Edet on Holiday*, Macmillan Nigeria.

Agwu, A. K. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Reader 4A. Agbo at School*. Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Ahrens, P., Ed. (1977). *Tense Time: Extension Material in Spoken English. Book 1*. London, Longman.

Ahrens, P., Ed. (1977). *Tense Time: Extension Material in Spoken English. Book 2*. London, Longman.

Ahrens, P., Ed. (1977). *Tense Time: Extension Material in Spoken English. Book 3*. London, Longman.

Ahsan, S. A. and A. G. Stock (1950). *Steps to English. Primer. Intended for Class V*. Dacca, Md. Kasem.

Airne, C. W. (1958). *A Simplified Dictionary*. Huddersfield, Schofield and Sims.

Albrow, K. H. (1968). *Programme in Linguistics and English Teaching. The Rhythm and Intonation of Spoken English*. London, University College London and Longmans, Green.

Alcaraz, E. and M. Rico (1979). *Tomorrow / 8 Lengua Inglesa*. Barcelona, Editorial Vincens-Basica

Alcott, L. M. and J. Page (1957). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. Little Women*. London, Oxford University Press.

Alderson, D. and V. Ward (1979). *English Tests for Doctors. Answers and Teacher's Notes*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Alderson, D. and V. Ward (1979). *English Tests for Doctors. Student's Book*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Alem, N. A. (1947). *English Easily Spoken*. Sao Paolo, Melhoramentos.

Alexander, L. G. (1963). *Poetry and Prose Appreciation for Overseas Students*. London, Longmans.

Alexander, L. G. (1965). *Essay and Letter Writing*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1965). *A First Book in Comprehension, Précis and Composition*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1966). *The Carters of Greenwood: Cineloops for English as a Foreign/Second Language. Intermediate Workbook*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1966). *Longman Structural Readers: Stage 2. April Fool's Day*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *The Carters of Greenwood: Cineloops for English as a Foreign/Second Language*. London, Longmans, Green.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *The Carters of Greenwood: Cineloops for English as a Foreign/Second Language. Elementary Workbook*. London, Longmans, Green.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *New Concept English. Developing Skills: An Integrated Course for Intermediate Students [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *New Concept English. First Things First. Recorded Drills: Tapescript*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *New Concept English. First Things First: An Integrated Course for Beginners. Student's Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *New Concept English. First Things First: An Integrated Course for Beginners. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *New Concept English. Fluency in English: An Integrated Course for Advanced Students. [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *New Concept English. Practice and Progress. Recorded Drills: Tapescript*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *New Concept English. Practice and Progress: An Integrated Course for Pre-intermediate Students [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *New Concept English. Practice and Progress: An Integrated Course for Pre-intermediate Students. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1967). *Question and Answer: Graded Oral Comprehension Exercises*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1968). *For and Against: An Oral Practice Book for Advanced Students of English*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1968). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Initial Workbook*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1968). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Pupils' Book One*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1968). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Teacher's Book One*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1969). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Pupils' Book Two*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1969). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Teacher's Book Two*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1969). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Workbook 1*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1969). *New Concept English. Developing Skills. Recorded Drills: Tapescript*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1969). *New Concept English. First Things First: Supplementary Written Exercises*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1970). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Pupils' Book Three*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1970). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Teacher's Book Three*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1970). *New Concept English. Fluency in English. Recorded Drills: Tapescript*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1970). *New Concept English. Practice and Progress: Supplementary Written Exercises*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1970). *Sixty Steps to Précis: A New Approach to Summary-writing for Overseas Students. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1971). *Guided Composition in English Language Teaching*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. (1971). *Look, Listen, and Learn! An Integrated English Course for Children. Pupils' Book Four*. London, Longman.

- Alexander, L. G. (1971). *New Concept English. Developing Skills: Supplementary Written Exercises*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1973). *Longman Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series. Teacher's Book and Key*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1973). *Mainline. Progress A. Students' Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1973). *Mainline. Progress B. Students' Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1974). *Mainline. Progress A and B. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1977). *Waystage. Some Methodological Implications of Waystage and Threshold Level*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.
- Alexander, L. G. (1978). *Mainline. Beginners A. Part One: Understanding and Speaking. Students' Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1978). *Mainline. Beginners A. Students' Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1978). *Mainline. Beginners A. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1978). *Talk it Over: Discussion Topics for Intermediate Students*. New York, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1979). *Mainline. Beginners B. Students' Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1979). *Mainline. Beginners B. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. (1980). *Mainline. A Functional / Notional Approach. Progress A. Students' Book. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G., W. S. Allen, et al. (1975). *English Grammatical Structure*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. and P. Ferguson (1977). *Question and Answer: Graded Oral Comprehension Exercises. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. and R. H. Kingsbury (1975). *Mainline. Skills A. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Alexander, L. G. and R. H. Kingsbury (1976). *I Think You Think: 30 Discussion Topics for Adults*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. and R. H. Kingsbury (1976). *Mainline. Skills B. Students' Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., R. H. Kingsbury, et al. (1975). *Mainline. Skills A. Students' Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1972). *Target 1: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Pupils' Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1972). *Target 1: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1973). *Target 1: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Tapescript*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1973). *Target 2: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Pupils' Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1974). *Target 2: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Tapescript*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1974). *Target 2: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1974). *Target 3: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Pupils' Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1975). *Target 3: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1978). *Target 3: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Workbook*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G., J. Tadman, et al. (1977). *Target 1: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Workbook*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. and M. C. Vincent (1975). *Make Your Point: 30 Discussion Topics for Students at Secondary Level*. London, Longman.

Alexander, L. G. and C. Wilson (1974). *In Other Words: 20 Composition Exercises for Intermediate and Post Intermediate Students of English*. London, Longman.

Alford, M. H. T. (1965). *A Memory-based Method of Learning to Read Foreign Languages*. Tewkesbury, The Author.

Algemene Vereniging Radio Omroep (1934). *Fred Fry Tells Funny Stories and Every Picture Tells a Story Too. (5th Edition)*. Amsterdam, AVRO.

Algemene Vereniging Radio Omroep (1936). *Radio Cursus Engels Beginners 1935-1936*. Amsterdam, AVRO.

Algemene Vereniging Radio Omroep (1937). *Radio Cursus Engels Gevorderden 1936-1937*. Amsterdam, AVRO.

Algemene Vereniging Radio Omroep (1939). *Radio Cursus Engels Beginners 1938-1939*. Amsterdam, AVRO.

Al-Hamash, K. I., R. a. Ahmed, et al. (1976). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book IV*. Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Al-Hamash, K. I., R. a. Ahmed, et al. (1976). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book IV. Teacher's Guide*. Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Al-Hamash, K. I. and K. S. Al-Khazraji (1975). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book III. Teacher's Guide*. Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Al-Hamash, K. I., A. Al-Muttalibi, et al. (1979). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book VII. The Teacher's Guide*. Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Al-Hamash, K. I., A. Radhi, J., et al. (1978). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book VI. Teacher's Guide*. Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Al-Hamash, K. I., A. J. Radhi, et al. (1983). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book 8. (2nd Revised Edition)*. Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Ali, M. A. R. G. V., I. N. Vereschchagina, et al. (1969). *English for Somali Schools. Book 2*. Moscow, Prosveschcheniye Publishing House.

Ali, M. A. R. G. V., I. N. Vereschchagina, et al. (1972). *English for Somali Schools. Book 1*. Mogadishu, The State Printing and Publishing Agency.

Ali, Q. A. (1957). *New Method Readers. Book I, Section I. Primer. (2nd Edition)*. Dacca, Al-haj M. Rahman Chaudhury.

Alisjahbanam, S. T. (1965). *The Failure of Modern Linguistics in the Face of Linguistic Problems of the 20th Century. Inaugural Lecture Delivered at the University of Malaya on December 22, 1964*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaya.

Allen, B. (1974). *English for the Commerce Student*. London, Evans.

- Allen, B. (1978). *The Business Letter*. London, Evans.
- Allen, C. J. (1963). *Intermediate Dictation Exercises for Overseas Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Allen, C. J. (1969). *Advanced Dictation Exercises for Overseas Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Allen, E. D. and R. M. Vallette (1977). *Classroom Techniques: Foreign Languages and English as a Second Language*. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Allen, H. B. (1958). *Readings in Applied English Linguistics*. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- Allen, H. B. (1959). *English for Use. Book One*. Cairo, Amalgamated.
- Allen, H. B., Ed. (1964). *Applied English Linguistics. (2nd Edition)*. New York, Meredith.
- Allen, H. B., Ed. (1965). *Teaching English as a Second Language: A Book of Readings*. New York, McGraw-Hill.
- Allen, H. B. and R. N. Campbell, Eds. (1972). *Teaching English as a Second Language: A Book of Readings. (2nd Edition)*. New York, McGraw-Hill.
- Allen, J. P. B. and S. P. Corder, Eds. (1973). *Language and Language Learning. The Edinburgh Course in Applied Linguistics. Volume One. Readings for Applied Linguistics*. Language and Language Learning. London, Oxford University Press.
- Allen, J. P. B. and S. P. Corder, Eds. (1974). *Language and Language Learning. The Edinburgh Course in Applied Linguistics. Volume Three: Techniques in Applied Linguistics*. Language and Language Learning. London, Oxford University Press.
- Allen, J. P. B. and S. P. Corder, Eds. (1975). *Language and Language Learning. The Edinburgh Course in Applied Linguistics. Volume Two: Papers in Applied Linguistics*. Language and Language Learning. London, Oxford University Press.
- Allen, J. P. B. and S. P. Corder, Eds. (1975). *Papers in Applied Linguistics*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Allen, J. P. B. and A. Davies, Eds. (1977). *Language and Language Learning. The Edinburgh Course in Applied Linguistics. Volume Four: Testing and Experimental Methods*. Language and Language Learning. London, Oxford University Press.
- Allen, J. P. B. and P. Van Buren, Eds. (1971). *Language and Language Learning*.

Chomsky: Selected Readings. Language and Language Learning; 31. London, Oxford University Press.

Allen, J. P. B. and H. G. Widdowson (1974). *English in Focus. English in Physical Science. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

Allen, J. P. B. and H. G. Widdowson (1974). *English in Focus. English in Physical Science. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.

Allen, J. P. B. and H. G. Widdowson (1978). *English in Focus. English in Social Studies. Teacher's Edition*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Allen, V. F. (1953). *People in Livingston*. New York, Thomas Crowell.

Allen, V. F., Ed. (1964). *On Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages*. Champaign, Illinois, National Council of Teachers of English.

Allen, W. R. and T. K. Stephens (1952). *Living English Book. Teacher's Book*. London, Macmillan.

Allen, W. R. and T. K. Stephens (1952). *Living English. Book 1*. London, Macmillan.

Allen, W. R. and T. K. Stephens (1952). *Living English. Book 2*. London, Macmillan.

Allen, W. R. and T. K. Stephens (1952). *Living English. Book 3*. London, Macmillan.

Allen, W. R. and T. K. Stephens (1952). *Living English. Book 4*. London, Macmillan.

Allen, W. R. and T. K. Stephens (1952). *Living English. Book 5*. London, Macmillan.

Allen, W. S. (1955). *Living English Structure: A Practice Book for Foreign Students and Key. (3rd Edition)*. London, Longmans.

Allen, W. S. (1958). *Living English Structure for Schools*. London, Longmans, Green.

Allen, W. S. (1959). *Living English Structure: A Practice Book for Foreign Students. (4th Edition)*. London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. (1965). *Living English Speech: Stress and Intonation Practice for the Foreign Student. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

Allen, W. S. (1965). *Living English Structure for Schools: Key to the Exercises. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. (1970). *Living English Secondary Course for the Arab World Pupils' Book 2*.

London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. (1971). *Living English Secondary Course for the Arab World Pupils' Book 1*. London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. (1972). *Living English Secondary Course for the Arab World: Pupils' Book 4*. London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. (1974). *Living English Structure. Key to the Exercises. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. (1974). *Living English Structure: A Practice Book for Foreign Students. (5th Edition)*. London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. (1974). *Progressive Living English for the Arab World. Pupils' Book One*. London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. and R. Cooke (1961). *Living English for the Arab World. Pupils' Book 1*. London, Longmans.

Allen, W. S. and R. Cooke (1961). *Living English for the Arab World. Teacher's Book One*. London, Longmans, Green.

Allen, W. S. and R. Cooke (1963). *Living English for the Arab World. Pupils' Book Two*. London, Longmans.

Allen, W. S. and R. Cooke (1963). *Living English for the Arab World. Teacher's Book Two*. London, Longmans, Green.

Allen, W. S. and R. Cooke (1965). *Living English for the Arab World. Pupils' Book Three*. London, Longman.

Allen, W. S. and R. Cooke (1967). *Living English Handwriting. Book 2*. London, Longmans, Green.

Allsop, J. (1979). *English for Cambridge First Certificate. Teacher's Book*. London, Cassell.

Allsop, J. (1979). *English for Cambridge First Certificate: A New Course*. London, Cassell.

Almeida-Carvalho, A., M. A. A. Celani, et al. (1974). *Particularly Verbs: Practice Material for Verb Forms. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.

Alpers, M., H. Voges, et al. (1969). *Britain and America: Neue Ausgabe. Oberstufe*.

Berlin, Velhagen and Klasing.

Altman, H. and R. L. Politzer, Eds. (1971). *Newbury House Series in Innovations in Foreign Language Education; 1. Individualizing Foreign Language Instruction. Proceedings of the Stanford Conference, May 6-8, 1971.* Newbury House Series in Innovations in Foreign Language Education; 1. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Amin, R. (1968). *Functional and Remedial English for Classes IX and X.* Peshawar, University of Peshawar.

Ancevich, J. and R. Handscombe (1970). *Castle Zaremba. Volume One.* Toronto, Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

Ancevich, J. and R. Handscombe (1970). *Castle Zaremba. Volume Two.* Toronto, Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 8. The Infinitive of Purpose. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 9. The Infinitive Without TO after Certain Verbs. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 9. The Infinitive Without TO after Certain Verbs. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 7. Can, Could and Be Able To. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 7. Can, Could and Be Able To. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 8. The Infinitive of Purpose. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 11. Word Order in Indirect Questions. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 11. Word Order in Indirect Questions. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 12. Contrast of Past Continuous and Past Simple. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 12. Contrast of Past Continuous and Past Simple. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 13. For, Since, Ago. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 13. For, Since, Ago. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 14. Elided Forms (Auxiliaries and Anomalous Finites - Affirmative). Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 14. Elided Forms (Auxiliaries and Anomalous Finites - Affirmative). Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 15. Elided Negatives (Auxiliaries and Anomalous Finites). Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Anderson, S. D., C. E. Nuttall, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 15. Elided Negatives (Auxiliaries and Anomalous Finites). Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Andrews, J. (1975). *Say What You Mean in English. Teacher's Edition, with Teacher's Notes*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Andrews, J. (1977). *Say What You Mean in English: Book Two*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Andringa, P., R. Bonder, et al. (c.1965). *Engels 1*. Zuthphen, W. J. Thieme and Cie.

Angiolillo, P. F. (1947). *Armed Forces' Foreign Language Teaching*. New York, S. F. Vanni.

Ann, C. M. (1963). *Productive English 1*. Singapore, Federal Publications.

Anson, R. (1922). *English Lessons. Part II*. Cracow, Stanislas Goldman.

Anson, R. (1938). *English Lessons. Part I*. Cracow, Stanislas Goldman.

Antich, R. (1975). *The Teaching of English in the Elementary and Intermediate Levels*.

Havana, Instituto Cubano del Libro.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1975). *Welcome to English. 5. [Student's Book]*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1975). *Welcome to English. 5. Workbook*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1977). *Welcome to English. 3. [Student's Book]*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1977). *Welcome to English. 3. Workbook*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1977). *Welcome to English. 4. [Student's Book]*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1978). *Welcome to English. 4. Workbook*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1976). *Welcome to English. 6. Workbook*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1977). *Welcome to English. 6. [Student's Book]*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1975). *Welcome to English. 9 kl. Workbook*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1975). *Welcome to English. 9 kl. Keska-ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. ([1975]). *Welcome to English. 9 kl. Listening Comprehension Exercises*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1973). *Welcome to English. 7 kl. Keska-ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1974). *Welcome to English. 7 kl. Keska-ja Laaja Kurssi. Workbook*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Antonen, A., J. A. Räihä, et al. (1975). *Welcome to English. 7 y. Yleiskurssi. Extra Workbook*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Arapoff, N. (1970). *Writing through Understanding*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and

Winston.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1975). *Practice Tests for First Certificate English. Book 1. [Students' Book]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1975). *Practice Tests for First Certificate English. Book 1. Teacher's Edition, with Answers*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1975). *Practice Tests for First Certificate English. Book 2. [Students' Book]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1975). *Practice Tests for First Certificate English. Book 2. Teacher's Edition, with Answers*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1976). *Practice Tests for Proficiency. [Teacher's Edition, with Answers]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1976). *Practice Tests for Proficiency: First Series [Student's Book]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1976). *Practice Tests for Proficiency: First Series. [Teacher's Edition, with Answers]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1977). *Cambridge Certificate English*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1978). *Practice Tests for First Certificate English. Book 3. [Students' Book]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1978). *Practice Tests for First Certificate English. Book 3. Teacher's Edition, with Answers*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1978). *Practice Tests for Proficiency: Second Series. [Student's Book]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Archer, M. and E. Nolan-Woods (1978). *Practice Tests for Proficiency: Second Series. Teacher's Edition, with Answers*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Armstrong, L. E. (1932). *The London Phonetic Readers. An English Phonetic Reader. (3rd Edition)*. London, University of London Press.

Armstrong, L. E. and I. C. Ward (1931). *A Handbook of English Intonation. (2nd Edition)*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Arnold, G. F. and A. C. Gimson (1965). *English Pronunciation Practice*. London,

University of London Press.

Arnold, G. F. and A. C. Gimson (1973). *English Pronunciation Practice. (2nd Edition)*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.

Arnold, J. and J. Harmer (1978). *Advanced Writing Skills*. London, Longman.

Aronson, R., N. Handelman, et al. (1969). *English for Speakers of Hebrew: A Series of Texts for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language in Israel. Intermediate Level. Reader: Stage Two. Teacher's Edition. (Preliminary Edition)*. Tel Aviv, Tel Aviv University.

Aronson, R., N. Handelman, et al. (1968). *English for Speakers of Hebrew: A Series of Texts for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language in Israel. Intermediate Level. Reader: Stage One. (Preliminary Edition)*. Tel Aviv, Tel Aviv University.

Aronson, R., N. Handelman, et al. (1968). *English for Speakers of Hebrew: A Series of Texts for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language in Israel. Intermediate Level. Stage One. Teacher's Handbook. (Preliminary Edition)*. Tel Aviv, Tel Aviv University.

Aronson, R., N. Handelman, et al. (1969). *English for Speakers of Hebrew: A Series of Texts for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language in Israel. Intermediate Level. Language: Stage One, Section II. Teacher's Edition. (Preliminary Edition)*. Tel Aviv, Tel Aviv University.

Aronson, R., N. Handelman, et al. (1969). *English for Speakers of Hebrew: A Series of Texts for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language in Israel. Intermediate Level. Language: Stage Two, Section 1. Teacher's Handbook. (Preliminary Edition)*. Tel Aviv, Tel Aviv University.

Arvidson, G. L. (1977). *Alphabetical Spelling List. Book Two. Targets 1-7*. Exeter, Wheaton.

Ashton, J. R. and C.-G. Heldén (1963). *Out and About. Årskurs 7. Allmän Kurs*. Stockholm, Bergvalls.

Association of Recognised English Language Schools (1974). *Picture Stories for Oral Composition*. London, ARELS.

Association of Recognised English Language Schools; Teacher Training Committee (1978). *National Survey of Initial and In-service Training in the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language. Report of the Teacher Training Committee*. London, ARELS.

Aston, P. (1979). *Ranger Readers: Range 2. Up the Creek. Activities Book*. London, Macmillan.

Austin, D. and T. Crosfield (1976). *English for Nurses. [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.

Austin, D., T. Crosfield, et al. (1976). *English for Nurses. Teacher's Notes*. London, Longman.

Australian Broadcasting Commission (1969). *Listen and Learn. Broadcast Series for First Year of School. Term Two*. Port Moresby, Territory of Papua and New Guinea; Department of Education.

Australian Broadcasting Commission (1970). *Listen and Learn for Preparatory Class, Term 1*. Port Moresby, Department of Education.

Australian Broadcasting Commission (1970). *Listen and Learn. Broadcast Series for First Year of School, Term Three*. Port Moresby, Territory of Papua and New Guinea; Department of Education.

Australian Broadcasting Commission (1972). *Let's Use English. Standard VI. (English Radio Magazine). Term One. Teacher's Notes*. Port Moresby, Territory of Papua and New Guinea; Department of Education.

Australian Broadcasting Commission and [Papua New Guinea]; Department of Education (1972). *Radio Magazine for Standard III. Term Two. Teacher's Notes*. Port Moresby, Department of Education.

Australian Broadcasting Commission and [Papua New Guinea]; Education Department (1972). *English. Radio Magazine for Standard VI. Term Three. Teacher's Notes*. Port Moresby, Education Department of Papua New Guinea

Axelsson, C.-A., M. Knight, et al. (1971). *Hallo Everybody 2. Textbook, Häfte A*. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Axelsson, C.-A., M. Knight, et al. (1971). *Hallo Everybody 2. Workbook, Häfte A*. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Axelsson, C.-A., M. Knight, et al. (1970). *Hallo Everybody 1. Teacher's Book*. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Axelsson, C.-A., M. Knight, et al. (1970). *Hallo Everybody 1. Workbook*. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Bahlsen, L. (1903). *The Teaching of Modern Languages. (2nd Edition)*. Boston, MA, Ginn.

- Bailey, R. F. (1976). *A Survival Kit for Writing English*. Melbourne, Longman Cheshire.
- Baird, A., G. Broughton, et al. (1968). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. A First Reader*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Baker, A. (1977). *Ship or Sheep? Introducing English Pronunciation*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Baldegger, M., M. Müller, et al. (1980). *Threshold Level. Kontaktschwelle Deutsch als Fremdsprache*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.
- Ball, W. J. (1953). *Conversational English: An Analysis of Contemporary Spoken English for Foreign Students, with Exercises*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Ball, W. J. (1955). *Selected Texts of Modern Dialogue*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Ball, W. J. (1958). *A Practical Guide to Colloquial Idiom*. London, Longmans.
- Bamberger, I. D. and R. M. Regberg (1958). *Living English for One and All. Book One*. Tel Aviv, Shem.
- Bamberger, I. D. and R. M. Regberg (1959). *Living English for One and All. Book Two*. Tel Aviv, Shem.
- Bamberger, I. D. and R. M. Regberg (1960). *Living English for One and All. Book Three*. Tel Aviv, Yavneh.
- Banjo, A. (1973). *Letter Writing*. London, Longman.
- Baquero, L. (1952). *El Idioma Ingles al Alcance del Estudiante de Habla Castellana. Method of English for Spanish Speaking Students*. Quito, Edit. Prensa Católica.
- Barker, E., Sir, (1946). *British Universities*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Barkley, W. (1941). *The Two Englishes: Being Some Account of the Differences Between the Spoken and the Written English Languages, with References to the Glory of the English-speaking peoples and the Sorrows and Tribulations of the English-writing Peoples, Containing a Timely Reminder of the Agonies Suffered by the English under the Norman Invasion, with Divers New Embellishments of Old Arguments, an Account of the Correspondence with Lord Beaverbrook and Others Resulting from a Pamphlet Called "Fulmination," Specially Addressed to Members of Parliament, All Done in the Accepted Spelling*. London, Pitman.
- Barnard, G. (1954). *Grunter Pig. Book One*. Liverpool, Hugh Evans.

- Barnard, G. (1959). *Better Spoken English*. London, Macmillan.
- Barnard, G. (1959). *Better Spoken English*. London, Macmillan.
- Barnard, G. (1968). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Workbook* Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Barnard, G. (c.1955). *More Grunter Pig*. Liverpool, Hugh Evans.
- Barnard, G. and P. S. McKay (1963). *Practice in Spoken English and Anthology of Exercises in English Sounds*. London, Macmillan.
- Barnes, D. (1973). *Educational Studies: A Second Level Course. Language and Learning: Block 4. Language in the Classroom*. Bletchley, Open University Press.
- Barnes, D., J. Britton, et al. (1971). *Penguin Papers in Education. Language, the Learner and the School. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Barnes, R. (1977). *Get your Tenses Right*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Barnes, W. (1959). *English Explained. Book II*. Huddersfield, Schofield and Sims.
- Barnett, J. A., Ed. (1968). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Tapescripts 1*. Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Barnett, J. A., Ed. (1969). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Tapescripts 2*. Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Barnett, J. A., G. Broughton, et al. (1968). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Teachers' Handbook 1*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Barnett, J. A., G. Broughton, et al. (1977). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Teachers' Handbook 1 (Revised Edition)*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Barnett, J. A. and J. Parry, Eds. (1970). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Tapescripts 3*. Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Barrie, W. B. (1968). *Which and How: Application Exercises and Texts: Analytical and Structural Vocabulary for Overseas Students*. Paris, Didier.
- Barron, C. and I. Stewart (1977). *Nucleus: English for Science and Technology. Geology. [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.

- Barron, C. and I. Stewart (1977). *Nucleus: English for Science and Technology. Geology. Teacher's Notes*. London, Longman.
- Barrow, J. and H. G. Wyatt (1940). *Stories Told and Retold. The Tale of the Bounty*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Bartnicki, S. and B. E. Pawłowska (1971). *English in Business*. Warsaw, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych.
- Baschiera, K., R. Hassfurth, et al. (1954). *A British and American Reader*. Vienna, Franz Deuticke.
- Bates, M. (1979). *The Nile Course for the Sudan. Pupils' Book 1*. London, Longman.
- Bates, M. (1979). *The Nile Course for the Sudan. Teacher's Book 1*. London, Longman.
- Bates, M. (1979). *The Nile Course for the Sudan. Workbook 1*. London, Longman.
- Bates, M. and T. Dudley-Evans (1976). *Nucleus: English for Science and Technology. General Science. [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.
- Bates, M. and T. Dudley-Evans (1976). *Nucleus: English for Science and Technology. General Science. Teacher's Notes*. London, Longman.
- Bauer, H. G. (1966). *Englische Grammatikprogramme in Dialogform: 20 Drills für das Sprachlabor und zur Schriftlichen Übung. Schülerbegleitheft zu Englisch im Sprachlabor*. Munich, Max Hueber.
- Baumgarten, H., K. Baschiera, et al. (1950). *I Learn English: Lehrgang der Englischen Sprache I. Teil*. Vienna, Franz Deuticke.
- Baumgarten, H., K. Baschiera, et al. (1950). *I Learn English: Lehrgang der Englischen Sprache II. Part III*. Vienna, Franz Deuticke.
- Baumgarten, H., K. Baschiera, et al. (1950). *I Learn English: Lehrgang der Englischen Sprache II. Teil*. Vienna, Franz Deuticke.
- Baumwoll, D. and R. L. Saitz (1965). *Advanced Reading and Writing: Exercises in English as a Second Language*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Beardwood, L., H. Templeton, et al. (1978). *A First Course in Technical English. Students' Book 1*. London, Heinemann.
- Beardwood, L., H. Templeton, et al. (1978). *A First Course in Technical English*.

Teachers' Book 1. London, Heinemann.

Beardwood, L., H. Templeton, et al. (1979). *A First Course in Technical English. Students' Book 2.* London, Heinemann.

Beardwood, L., H. Templeton, et al. (1979). *A First Course in Technical English. Teachers' Book 2.* London, Heinemann.

Beesley, A. R. (1971). *English for Your Business Career. All Work and No Play Reader Book 1.* London, Collier Macmillan.

Beesley, A. R. (1971). *English for Your Business Career. Book 1. [Student's Book].* London, Cassell.

Beesley, A. R. (1972). *English for Your Business Career. Trading Post. Reader Book 2.* London, Collier Macmillan.

Beesley, A. R. and H. E. Piepho (1972). *English for Your Business Career. Book 1. Teacher's Manual.* London, Cassell.

Beesley, A. R., P. B. Robinson, et al. (1978). *English for Your Business Career. Book 3. Teacher's Manual.* London, Cassell.

Beile, W., A. Beile-Bowes, et al. (1979). *Learning English: Modern Course. Gym 6.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Beile, W., A. Beile-Bowes, et al. (1978). *Learning English: Modern Course. Scenes and Topics: Abschlußband für Hauptschulen.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Beilhardt, K. (1969). *Learning English. Ausgabe A Neu. Teil 3. Lehrerheft.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Beilhardt, K., H.-J. Lechler, et al. (1969). *Learning English. Ausgabe A. Teil 1. The Words and their Meanings. Workbook II. Lessons 12-21.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett

Beilhardt, K., H.-J. Lechler, et al. (1969). *Learning English. Ausgabe A Neu. Teil 3.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Beilhardt, K., H.-J. Lechler, et al. (1970). *Learning English. Ausgabe A. Teil 2.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Beilhardt, K. and W. Piert (1966). *Learning English. Neue Ausgabe A. Teil 1.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Beilhardt, K., W. Piert, et al. (1970). *Learning English. Ausgabe B Neu. Teil 1.* Stuttgart,

Ernst Klett.

Beilhardt, K., W. Piert, et al. (1971). *Learning English. Ausgabe B. Teil 2.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Beilhardt, K., W. Piert, et al. (1972). *Learning English. Ausgabe B Neu. Teil 2.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Belasco, S., Ed. (1961). *Anthology for Use with A Guide for Teachers in NDEA Language Institutes.* Boston, MA, D. C. Heath and Company.

Bell, C. (1963). *Seafaring in English.* Oslo, Gyldendal Norsk.

Belyayev, B. V. (1963). *The Psychology of Teaching Foreign Languages.* Oxford, Pergamon Press.

Bending, H. B. (1967). *English Language Teaching Series. Practice Material for the Teaching of Modal Verbs.* Lagos, Africa Universities Press and British Council.

Bendor, S. (1956). *Further Steps in English: Second Year Course.* Israel, Beth Sefer.

Benhamou, E. and P. Dominique (1973). *Speak English: Fascicule Méthodologique pour le Cycle d'Observation. 6e et 5e. Edition Réservee à MM. les Professeurs.* Paris, Fernand Nathan.

Benhamou, E., P. Dominique, et al. (1974). *Speak English: Exercices et Travaux Dirigés: 4e.* Paris, Fernand Nathan.

Benhamou, E., P. Dominique, et al. (1974). *Speak English: Exercices et Travaux Dirigés: 6e.* Paris, Fernand Nathan.

Benhamou, E., P. Dominique, et al. (1972). *Speak English. Classe de Sixieme.* Paris, Fernand Nathan.

Benhamou, E., P. Dominique, et al. (1973). *Speak English. Classe de Cinquieme.* Paris, Fernand Nathan.

Bennett, M. (1975). *Points Overheard: Recorded Discussions for Advanced Students. Teacher's Book.* London, Macmillan.

Bennett, W. A. (1968). *Aspects of Language and Language Teaching.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Bentwich, J. S. (1937). *New Method Series. English for Beginners. Part One.* London, Longmans, Green.

- Bentwich, J. S. (1938). *New Method Series. English for Beginners. Part Two*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Bergener, C. and H. G. Gardner (1949). *Engelska*. Stockholm, Ehrlins.
- Berkoff, N. A. (1963). *English Structure and Exercises*. London, Allman.
- Berkoff, N. A. (1971). *English Studies Series. Agriculture (including Nutrition, Fisheries and Forestry)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Berlitz, M. D. (1889). *Méthode Berlitz: pour l'Enseignement Langues Modernes. Partie Française. deuxième Livre. (Revised Edition)*. New York, Berlitz.
- Berlitz, M. D. (1889). *Méthode Berlitz: pour l'Enseignement Langues Modernes. Partie Française. Premier Livre. (Revised Edition)*. New York, Berlitz.
- Berlitz, M. D. (1898). *The Berlitz Method for Teaching Modern Languages. English Part. First Book. (European Edition, 10th Revised Edition)*. Berlin, Siegfried Cronbach.
- Berlitz, M. D. (1903). *Second Book for Teaching Modern Languages: English Part for Adults. (23rd Revised Edition)*. Berlin, Siegfried Cronbach.
- Berlitz, M. D. (1905). *First Book for Teaching Modern Languages: English Part for Adults. (57th Revised Edition)*. Berlin, Siegfried Cronbach.
- Berlitz, W. D. and G. Dubois (1887). *Methode Berlitz für den Deutschen Unterricht in den Berlitzchen Sprachschulen: Erster Teil*. Boston, Carl Schoenhof.
- Berman, M. (1979). *Advanced Language Practice for EFL*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Berman, M. (1980). *Read and Recall: Passages for Advanced Reading Comprehension in English*. Oxford, Pergamon Press.
- Berman, M. (1980). *Take Note: Materials for Aural Comprehension and Note-taking in English*. Oxford, Pergamon Press.
- Berrington, J. E. (c.1965). *Current English for Everyone: A Collection of Idioms and Slang Expressions and their Dutch Equivalents, Highly Recommended to L. O. and M. O. Candidates*. The Hague, The Author.
- Berrington, J. S. (c.1929). *English Made Interesting*. Utrecht, Kemink.
- Berry, A. (1966). *Primary English Course. Pupils' Transition Book*. London, Evans.

- Berulfsen, B. (1940). *Engelsk-Norsk*. Oslo, Gyldendal.
- Best, R. (1971). *Pick and Choose: Multiple Choice Comprehension Passages*. London, Longman.
- Bevan, R. and J. Bevan (1979). *Rainbow. Rainbow Red. [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.
- Bevan, R. and J. Bevan (1979). *Rainbow. Rainbow Red. Teacher's Guide*. London, Longman.
- Bevan, R. and J. Bevan (1980). *Rainbow. Rainbow Yellow. [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.
- Bevan, R. and J. Bevan (1980). *Rainbow. Rainbow Yellow. Teachers' Guide*. London, Longman.
- Bhandari, C. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1958). *Read and Tell. Book Eight*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.
- Bhandari, C. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1958). *Read and Tell. Book Four*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.
- Bhandari, C. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1958). *Read and Tell. Book One*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.
- Bhandari, C. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1958). *Read and Tell. Book Seven*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.
- Bhandari, C. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1958). *Read and Tell. Book Six*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.
- Bhandari, C. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1958). *Read and Tell. Book Three*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.
- Bhandari, C. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1958). *Read and Tell. Book Two*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.
- Bhandari, C. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1959). *A Pronouncing Vocabulary of English: About Three Thousand, Eight Hundred Useful Words in Phonetic Transcription*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.
- Bhandari, J. S., J. W. Spencer, et al. (1958). *Read and Tell. Book Five*. Calcutta, Orient Longmans.

- Bhasker, W. W. S. and N. S. Prabhu (1975). *English through Reading*. London, Macmillan.
- Bianchi, M., W. Bliemel, et al. (1978). *Englisch für Erwachsene 2. Lehrbuch*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.
- Bickley, V., Ed. *Future Directions in English Language Teacher Education: Asia and Pacific Perspectives*. Hong Kong, Institute of Language in Education
- Biddulph, G. M. R. (1971). *English Studies Series. Geography*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Billows, F. L. (1961). *The Techniques of Language Teaching*. London, Longman.
- Binfield, R. D. (1949). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Tales from Over the Sea*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Binham, P. (1968). *Executive English. Book 1*. London, Longman.
- Binham, P. (1968). *Executive English. Year 1. Tapescript*. London, Longman.
- Binham, P. (1968). *How to Say It*. London, Longman.
- Binham, P. (1969). *Executive English. Book 2*. London, Longman.
- Binham, P. (1970). *Executive English. Book 3*. London, Longman.
- Binham, P. and J. Murray (1975). *Speak Up. Tapescript*. London, Evans.
- Binham, P. and J. Murray (1975). *Speak Up: A Guide to International Communication in English*. London, Evans.
- Binney, E. M. (1961). *English in the Caribbean. Book I*. London, University of London Press.
- Binney, E. M. (1961). *English in the Caribbean. Book II*. London, University of London Press.
- Binney, E. M. (1961). *English in the Caribbean. Book III*. London, University of London Press.
- Binney, E. M. (1961). *English in the Caribbean. Book IV*. London, University of London Press.

- Binney, E. M. (1962). *English in the Caribbean. Book V*. London, University of London Press.
- Birch, C. and D. H. Howe (1963). *Stories Told and Retold. The Rainmakers and Other Tales from China*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.
- Black, C. (1970). *A Handbook of Free Conversation*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Black, C. (1976). *Advanced Listening Comprehension*. London, Evans.
- Blackie, D. (1978). *English for Basic Maths. [Student's Book]*. Walton-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Blackie, D. (1978). *English for Basic Maths. Teacher's Book*. Walton-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Blackmore, R. D. and E. F. Dodd (1955). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. Lorna Doone*. Madras, Macmillan.
- Blackmore, R. D. and M. West (1948). *The New Method Readers. Supplementary Reader, Grade Four. Lorna Doone*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Blackstone, B. (1954). *A Manual of Advanced English for Foreign Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Blatchford, R. (1925). *English Prose and How to Write It*. London, Methuen.
- Bliemel, W., A. Fitzpatrick, et al. (1976). *Englisch für Erwachsene 1. Arbeitsbuch*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.
- Bliemel, W., A. Fitzpatrick, et al. (1976). *Englisch für Erwachsene 1. Handbuch für den Lehrer*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.
- Bliemel, W., A. Fitzpatrick, et al. (1976). *Englisch für Erwachsene 1. Lehrbuch*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.
- Bliemel, W., A. Fitzpatrick, et al. (1976). *Englisch für Erwachsene 1. Textheft der Sprechübungen auf den Cassetten und Tonbändern*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.
- Bliemel, W., A. Fitzpatrick, et al. (1977). *Englisch für Erwachsene 2. Handbuch für den Lehrer*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.
- Bliemel, W., A. Fitzpatrick, et al. (1977). *Englisch für Erwachsene 2. Lehrbuch*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.

- Bloomfield, L. (1933). *Language*. London, Allen and Unwin.
- Bloor, A. M. and N. J. H. Grant (1978). *Reading for a Purpose: Applied Reading Skills Training for Secondary Schools Students. Book 3*. London, Longman.
- Bloor, M., T. Bloor, et al. (1970). *Objective Tests in English as a Foreign Language. Pupil's Book 1*. London, Macmillan.
- Bloor, M., T. Bloor, et al. (1970). *Objective Tests in English as a Foreign Language. Pupil's Book 2*. London, Macmillan.
- Bloor, M., T. Bloor, et al. (1970). *Objective Tests in English as a Foreign Language. Teacher's Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Blumenthal, J. C. (1960). *English 2600: A Scientific Program in Grammar and Usage*. New York, Harcourt, Brace.
- Boardman, R. (1979). *Over to You: Oral/Aural Skills for Advanced Students of English*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Bock, S. (1975). *Oberstufe Themes. School Life: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.
- Bock, S. (1975). *Oberstufe Themes. School Life: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Teacher's Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.
- Bodman, H. M. (1970). *The Pacific Series. Standard Four. Using English. Pupils Book One*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.
- Bodman, H. M. (1970). *The Pacific Series. Standard Three. Using English. Pupils Book*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.
- Bodman, H. M. (1971). *The Pacific Series. Standard Four. Using English. Pupils Book Two*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.
- Bodman, H. M. (1972). *The Pacific Series. Standard Four. Using English. Pupils Book Three*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.
- Bolitho, A. R. (1977). *Learn English for Science 1. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Bolitho, A. R. and P. L. Sandler (1977). *Learn English for Science* London, Longman.
- Bolitho, A. R. and P. L. Sandler (1977). *Learn English for Science 1. [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.

- Bonar, A. G. (1970). *Research Project. Proposed Revision of the Detailed Syllabus in English for Classes VI, VII and VIII*. Allahabad, English Language Teaching Institute.
- Bond, O. F. (1953). *The Reading Method: An Experiment in College French*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press.
- Bonder, R. and G. J. v. d. Keuken ([n. d.]). *All in One: Words, Idioms, Pitfalls and Synonyms*. Zutphen, W. J. Thieme.
- Bongers, H. (1947). *The History and Principles of Vocabulary Control as it Affects the Teaching of Foreign Languages in General and of English in Particular. Part III. The K. L. M. List*. Woerden, Wocopi.
- Bongers, H. (1947). *The History and Principles of Vocabulary Control as it Affects the Teaching of Foreign Languages in General and of English in Particular. Parts I and II. Academisch Proefschrift*. Woerden, Wocopi.
- Booth, A. and T. Hashimoto (1977). *Let's See Europe: A Book for Travellers and the People who Help Them*. London, Macmillan.
- Booth, V. (1977). *Writing a Scientific Paper. (4th Edition)*. London, Biochemical Society.
- Boothman, D. B., J. Ainsworth, et al. (1969). *Topical Research Workbooks. Looking Around*. London, Longman.
- Border, R. (1978). *Ranger Books. Range 6 Fact. Six Great Scientists*. London, Macmillan.
- Border, R. (1979). *Working with Words from a Learner's First Dictionary*. London, Macmillan.
- Border, R. (1979). *Working with Words from the New Basic Dictionary*. London, Macmillan.
- Bostock, P. (1974). *The Bruton English Course. Dialogues and Songs. Book 1*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Bouet, J. and S. Bouet (1974). *L'Anglais en Afrique et à Madagascar: The World Today. Classes de Première et Classes Terminales*. Paris, Hatier.
- Bougéya, F. L. (1940). *A Rational Method for Learning English for the Use of Beginners whose Mother Tongue is Any Other than English*. Suez, International Press.
- Bowden, H. S. (1957). *Longmans' Oral Lessons in English as Second Language. Part*

- One for Sub-standards A and B and Standard I.* Cape Town, Longmans, Green.
- Bowden, H. S. (1957). *Longmans' Oral Lessons in English as Second Language. Part Two for Standards II, III, IV and V.* Cape Town, Longmans, Green.
- Box, K. (1955). *Idiomatic English: A Book for Foreign Students.* London, Pitman.
- Brasnett, C. (1968). *English for Engineers.* London, Methuen.
- Brasnett, C. (1976). *English for Medical Students.* London, Methuen.
- Brazier, D., E. Cooke, et al. (1965). *Living Together.* Oxford, Pergamon Press.
- Brazier, D., E. Cooke, et al. (1965). *Living Together. Book Four: We Learn to Read.* Oxford, Pergamon.
- Brazier, D., E. Cooke, et al. (1965). *Living Together. Book One: We are Friends.* Oxford, Pergamon.
- Brazier, D., E. Cooke, et al. (1965). *Living Together. Book Three: Fun in the Playground.* Oxford, Pergamon.
- Brazier, D., E. Cooke, et al. (1965). *Living Together. Book Two: Friends in School.* Oxford, Pergamon.
- Brazil, D. (1975). *Discourse Intonation.* Birmingham, English Language Research, Birmingham University.
- Brazil, D. (1978). *Discourse Intonation II.* Birmingham, English Language Research, University of Birmingham.
- Brazil, D. and M. Coulthard (1979). *Exchange Structure.* Birmingham, English Language Research, Birmingham University.
- Brazil, D., M. Coulthard, et al. (1980). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Discourse Intonation and Language Speaking.* London, Longman.
- Bréal, M. (1893). *De l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes. Conférences Faites aux Étudiants en Lettres de la Sorbonne.* Paris, Hachette.
- Brebner, M. (1898). *The Method of Teaching Modern Languages in Germany.* London, Clay.
- Brekke, K. (1957). *Lærebok I Engelsk for Begynnere.* Oslo, Cappelen.

- Brekke, K. and J. Midgaard (1949). *Engelsk for Folkeskolen*. Oslo, Cappelens.
- Breul, K. (1906). *The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages and the Training of Teachers*. (3rd Edition). Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Breymann, H. (1895). *Die neusprachliche Reform-literatur von 1876 - 1893: Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht*. Leipzig, Deichert.
- Breymann, H. (1900). *Die neusprachliche Reform-literatur von 1894 - 1899: Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht*. Leipzig, Deichert.
- Brier, J. (1954). *Engelske Stilovelsler for Gymnasiet 1*. Copenhagen, Forlag.
- Brier, J. (1954). *Engelske Stilovelsler for Gymnasiet 2*. Copenhagen, Forlag.
- Bright, J. A. (1954). *English Composition Course for Overseas Students, Arranged for Individual Tuition or Class Teaching*. (2nd Edition). London, Longmans, Green.
- Bright, J. A. (1954). *Junior English Composition and Grammar Teacher's Handbook*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Bright, J. A. (1954). *Junior English Composition and Grammar. Pupils' Book*. London, Longmans.
- Bright, J. A. (1956). *Longmans' Simplified English Series. Six Short Plays*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Bright, J. A. (1965). *Patterns and Skills in English: A New School Certificate Course. Book 1*. Arusha, Longmans of Kenya.
- Bright, J. A. (1965). *Patterns and Skills in English: A New School Certificate Course. Book 2*. Arusha, Longmans of Tanzania.
- Bright, J. A. (1967). *Patterns and Skills in English: A New School Certificate Course. Book 4*. Nairobi, Longmans, Green.
- Bright, J. A. (1970). *English Language Units. Unit 19. Adjective + Infinitive. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Bright, J. A. (1970). *English Language Units. Unit 19. Adjective + Infinitive. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Bright, J. A. (1970). *English Language Units. Unit 20. Gerunds and Infinitives (as Objects). Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

- Bright, J. A. (1970). *English Language Units. Unit 20. Gerunds and Infinitives (as Objects). Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Bright, J. A. and G. P. McGregor (1970). *Teaching English as a Second Language: Theory and Techniques for the Secondary Stage*. London, Longman.
- Bright, J. A. and K. F. N. Nicholson (1950). *Précis Practice for Overseas Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1973). *Junior ACE. Junior Active Context English. Book 2. Reader*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1973). *Junior ACE. Junior Active Context English. Teacher's Guide*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1973). *Junior Active Context English. Workbook 2*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1974). *Junior ACE. Junior Active Context English. Book 3. Reader*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1974). *Junior Active Context English. Book 1. [Student's Book]. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1974). *Junior Active Context English. Book 3*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1974). *Junior Active Context English. Workbook 1*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1976). *Junior Active Context English. Book 2. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., P. Davies, et al. (1972). *Active Context English. Book Three with Teacher's Notes*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., R. O. Emerson, et al. (1972). *Junior Active Context English. Book I. (2nd Edition)*. Bangkok, Aksorn Charoentat Part Ltd.
- Brinton, E., R. O. Emerson, et al. (1983). *Junior Active Context English. Book II. (3rd Edition)*. Bangkok, Aksorn Charoentat Part Ltd.
- Brinton, E., R. O. Emerson, et al. (1983). *Junior Active Context English. Book III. (3rd Edition)*. Bangkok, Aksorn Charoentat Part Ltd.

- Brinton, E., W. Plumb, et al. (1972). *Active Context English. Book Three*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., W. Plumb, et al. (1974). *Active Context English. Book One with Teachers' Notes. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., W. Plumb, et al. (1974). *Active Context English. Book One. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., W. Plumb, et al. (1974). *Active Context English. Book Two with Teacher's Notes. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- Brinton, E., W. Plumb, et al. (1974). *Active Context English. Book Two. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- British Broadcasting Corporation (1944). *BBC Yearbook*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- British Broadcasting Corporation (1950). *Listen and Speak: Cours D'Anglais pour les Debutants*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- British Broadcasting Corporation (1952). *English by Radio. The Hornby Series Parts 1 and 2*. London, Macmillan.
- British Broadcasting Corporation (1971). *Writing for the BBC: A Guide for Professional and Part-time Freelance Writers on Possible Markets for their Work within the British Broadcasting Corporation. (3rd Edition)*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- British Broadcasting Corporation (1972). *English by Radio and Television. The Bellcrest File*. London, Oxford University Press and British Broadcasting Corporation.
- British Broadcasting Corporation (1977). *Parosi: An Introduction to Teaching English at Home. Tutors' Handbook*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- British Broadcasting Corporation and British Council (1967). *English by Radio and Television. The Scientist Speaks: the English of Science and Technology*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation and British Council.
- British Broadcasting Corporation; BBC English Courses (1974). *The English Teaching Theatre*. Madrid, Editorial Alhambra.
- British Council (1966). *Catalogue of Recorded and Audio-visual Material for the Teaching of English to Speakers of Other Languages*. London, British Council.
- British Council (1967). *Audio-visual Material for English Language Teaching: A*

Catalogue. (2nd Edition). London, Longmans, Green for the British Council.

British Council (1967). *Steps to Spoken English: A Graded Course for Spanish-speaking Students. Teacher's Book One*. London, Longmans, Green for the British Council.

British Council (1968). *Steps to Spoken English: A Graded Course for Spanish-speaking Students. Book One. [Student's Book]. (Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green for the British Council.

British Council (1968). *Steps to Spoken English: A Graded Course for Spanish-speaking Students. Book Two. [Student's Book]*. London, Longmans, Green for the British Council.

British Council (1968). *Steps to Spoken English: A Graded Course for Spanish-speaking Students. Teacher's Book Three*. London, Longmans, Green for the British Council.

British Council (1968). *Steps to Spoken English: A Graded Course for Spanish-speaking Students. Teacher's Book Two*. London, Longmans, Green for the British Council.

British Council (1969). *Steps to Spoken English: A Graded Course for Spanish-speaking Students. Book Three. [Student's Book]*. London, Longmans, Green for the British Council.

British Council (1969). *The Turners. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

British Council (1969). *The Turners: Drill Pictures and Dialogues. Students' Book*. London, British Council.

British Council (1979). *Reading and Thinking in English. Exploring Functions. Teacher's Edition*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

British Council; English Language Consultancies Department (1978). *Dunford House Seminar Report. ESP Course Design Seminar 28 June - 8 July 1978 at Dunford House, Midhurst. Seminar Report*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Language Teaching Institute (1975). *ETIC Occasional Paper. English for Academic Study with Special Reference to Science and Technology: Problems and Perspectives*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Language Teaching Institute (1975). *Using Magazine Pictures in the Language Classroom: A Teacher-training Film*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Language Teaching Institute (1977). *ELTI Materials Profile. Communication Games*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Language Teaching Institute (1977). *ETIC Information Guide. Methodology of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Language Teaching Institute (1977). *Using Tape Recorders in the Language Classroom: A Teacher-training Film*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Language Teaching Institute (1978). *ETIC Occasional Paper. The Teaching of Comprehension*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Language Teaching Institute and British Council; English Language Consultancies Department (1979). *Dunford House Seminar Report. Seminar on ELT Course Design, 30 July - 10 August 1979, Dunford House, Midhurst, Sussex*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1971-1973). *ELT Documents 1971 - 1973*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1974-1976). *ELT Documents 1974 - 1976*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1976). *ETIC Information Guide. English for Specific Purposes*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1977). *ELT Documents. Games, Simulations and Role-playing*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1977). *Index to English Language Teaching Journal, 1972 -1977*. [London], British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1978). *ELT Documents. English as an International Language*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1978). *ELT Documents. English for Specific Purposes*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1978). *ELT Documents. Individualisation in Language Learning*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1978). *ETIC Occasional Paper. Pre-sessional Courses for Overseas Students*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1978). *ETIC Occasional Paper. The Foreign Language Learning Process*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1978). *Materials for Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1979). *ELT Documents. Developments in the Training of Teachers of English*. London, British Council.

British Council; English Teaching Information Centre (1979). *ELT Documents. The Use of the Media in English Language Teaching*. London, British Council.

British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre (1961-1963). *English-teaching Bibliography*. London, British Council.

British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre (1963). *ETIC Occasional Paper. English as a Second Language. Academic Courses in Great Britain, 1963/64: Teaching of English; Linguistics and Phonetics; English Studies*. London, British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre.

British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre (1964). *ETIC Occasional Paper. English as a Second Language. Academic Courses in Great Britain, 1964/65: Teaching; Linguistics and Phonetics; English Studies*. London, British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre.

British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre (1965). *English-Teaching Bibliography Supplement, Parts I, II and III*. London, British Council.

British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre (1965). *ETIC Occasional Paper. English as a Second Language. Academic Courses in Great Britain, 1965/66: Teaching; Linguistics and Phonetics; English Studies*. London, British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre.

British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre (1966). *Academic Courses in Great Britain, Relevant to the Teaching of English as a Second Language, 1966-67*. London, British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre.

British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre (1972). *An Index to Twenty-five Years of English Language Teaching, 1946 - 1971*. London, British Council.

Broers, A. and R. P. G. Hameetman (1941). *Leerboek der Engelse Taal met Hulpboek: Ten Dienste van Handelscurssen Handelsdag-en-Avondscholen. Eerste Deel. (16th Edition)*. Groningen, J. B. Wolters.

Broers, A., R. P. G. Hameetman, et al. (1922). *Engelsch Leesboek met Hulpboekje voor Middelbare, M. U. L. O. en Handelsscholen. Eerste Deel, Zesde Druk*. The Hague, J. B. Wolters.

Brontë, C. and G. F. Wear (1955). *The English-Readers' Library. Shirley*. London, Oxford University Press.

Brontë, E. (1956). *Longman Simplified English Series. Wuthering Heights*. London, Longmans.

Brook, G. L. (1955). *An English Phonetic Reader*. Manchester, Manchester University Press.

Brookes, B. C., Ed. (1971). *English by Radio and Television. Scientifically Speaking: An Introduction to the English of Science and Technology*. English by Radio and Television. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

Brooks, N. (1960). *Language and Language Learning: Theory and Practice*. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World.

Brorstrom, S. (1956). *Tala Engelska Naturligt*. Stockholm, Carlsons Bokforlags.

Broughton, G. (1960). *English through Activity: An Approach to Second Language Teaching*. Singapore, Donald Moore for English Universities Press.

Broughton, G. (1964). *Pattern Readers. Secondary Level: Beginners' Grade. Mr Kneebone's Hobbies*. London, Macmillan.

Broughton, G. (1964). *Pattern Readers. Secondary Level: Intermediate Grade. Two-minute Plays*. London, Macmillan.

Broughton, G. (1965). *A First Technical Reader*. London, Macmillan.

Broughton, G. (1965). *A Technical Reader for Advanced Students*. London, Macmillan.

Broughton, G. (1966). *Pattern Readers. Primary level: Beginners' Grade. The Old Woman and the Pig*.

Broughton, G. (1968). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Coursebook 1*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G. (1968). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Workbook*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G. (1969). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Coursebook*

2. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G. (1969). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Crossword Book*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G. (1970). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Coursebook 3*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G. (1971). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Objective Test Book 1*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G. (1971). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Objective Test Book 2*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G. (1971). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Objective Test: Book 3*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G. (1975). *Go 1. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Broughton, G. (1975). *Go 2. Workbook*. London, Longman.

Broughton, G. (1976). *Go 2. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Broughton, G. (1976). *Go 3. Workbook*. London, Longman.

Broughton, G. (1976). *Know Your English: Red Level. Book A*. London, Hutchinson.

Broughton, G. (1976). *Know Your English: Yellow Level. Book A*. London, Hutchinson.

Broughton, G. (1977). *Go 3. Picture Reader*. London, Longman.

Broughton, G. (1977). *Go 3. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Broughton, G., Ed. (1977). *Password 1*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G., Ed. (1977). *Password 2*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G., Ed. (1977). *Password 3*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Broughton, G., C. Brumfit, et al. (1978). *Teaching English as a Foreign Language*. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Broughton, G. and T. Greenwood (1969). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Teachers' Handbook 2*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

- Broughton, G. and T. Greenwood (1970). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Teachers' Handbook 3*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Broughton, G., B. Mfodwo, et al. (1964). *New Nation English. Book Four (A)*. London, Nelson.
- Brown, A., J. Downing, et al. (1976). *Chambers Young Set Dictionary: One. [New Edition]*. [Edinburgh], Chambers.
- Brown, A., J. Downing, et al. (1976). *Chambers Young Set Dictionary: Two. [New Edition]*. [Edinburgh], Chambers.
- Brown, C. C. (1956). *A Guide to English-Malay Translation*, Longman.
- Brown, G. (1977). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Listening to Spoken English*. London, Longman.
- Brown, J. (1966). *Objective Tests: Their Construction and Analysis. A Practical Handbook for Teachers*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Brown, P. P. and S. J. (1953). *Common Errors in Gold Coast English*. London, Macmillan.
- Brown, T. M. and R. Millar (1969). *Put it in Writing. [Student's Book]*. London, Heinemann.
- Brown, T. M. and R. Millar (1969). *Put it in Writing. Teacher's Key*. London, Heinemann.
- Bruce, K. C. (1959). *Corrective English Speech for South East Asia. Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Brüel, S. (1953). *Engelsk Hjælpebog for Realklassen og Tilsvarende Trin*. Copenhagen, Gyldendal.
- Brumfit, C. (1980). *Language Teaching Methodology Series. Problems and Principles in English Teaching*. Oxford, Pergamon Press.
- Brumfit, C. J. and K. e. Johnson (1979). *The Communicative Approach to Language Teaching*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Bruton, J. G. (1964). *The English Verb in Context*. London, Cambridge University Press.
- Bruton, J. G. (1969). *The Bruton English Course for Adults: Book Three*. London, Nelson.

- Bruton, J. G. (1969). *The Bruton English Course for Adults: Book Two*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1969). *The Bruton English Course for Adults: Tapescript One*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1969). *The Bruton English Course for Adults: Teachers Book One*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1969). *The Bruton English Course. Book One. [Pupil's Book]*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1969). *Exercises on English Prepositions and Adverbs*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1970). *The Bruton English Course. Tapescript Three*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1970). *The Bruton English Course. Tapescript Two*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1970). *The Bruton English Course. Teacher's Book Three*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1970). *The Bruton English Course. Teacher's Book Two*. London, Nelson.
- Bruton, J. G. (1972). *Complete English Practice Book*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Bryne, D. and G. Walsh (1973). *Pronunciation Practice: Students' Workbook*. London, Longman.
- Buck, B. and T. Buck, Eds. (1967). *Remember and Retell: Advanced English Texts for Senior Classes*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht.
- Buckby, M. and A. Wright (1977). *Chips. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Buckby, M. and A. Wright (1978). *Chips 1*. London, Longman.
- Buckby, M. and A. Wright (1978). *Chips 2*. London, Longman.
- Bumpass, F. L. (1955). *The Teaching of English as a Foreign Language: A Manual for Teachers*. Washington, DC, Educational Services.
- Bumpass, F. L. (1963). *Teaching Young Students English as a Foreign Language*. New York, American Book Company.
- Bunting, J. R. and J. C. Gagg (1964). *Evans New Africa English Course for Ghana. Pupils' Book 6*. London, Evans.

Bunyan, J., L. W. Faucett, et al. (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage D [2]. Pilgrim's Progress: A Dramatic Arrangement*. London, Oxford University Press.

Burch, G. J. (1911). *The Pronunciation of English by Foreigners: A Course of Lectures to the Students of Norham Hall on the Physiology of Speech*. Oxford, Alden.

Burniston, C. (1967). *Speech for Life*. Oxford, Pergamon Press.

Burt, M. K. and C. Kiparasky (1969). *The Gooficon: A Repair Manual for English*. Rowley, MA, Newbury.

Burton, R. and P. Treacher (1976). *Oberstufe Themes. Newspapers and the Press: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Burton, R. and P. Treacher (1976). *Oberstufe Themes. Newspapers and the Press: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Teacher's Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Burton, R. and P. Treacher (1977). *Oberstufe Themes. Regions of Britain: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. [Teacher's Book]*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Byrne, D. (1961). *Oral Practice for Foreign Students*. London, Longmans.

Byrne, D. (1964). *Intermediate Comprehension Passages with Recall Exercises and Aural Comprehension Tests*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. (1965). *Longman Elements of English Series. The Elements of Indirect Speech in Tables and Exercises*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. (1965). *Longmans' Elements of English Series. The Elements of Indirect Speech in Tables and Exercises*. London, Longmans, Green.

Byrne, D. (1967). *Longman Elements of English Series. The Passive*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. (1967). *Longmans' Elements of English Series. The Passive*. London, Longmans, Green.

Byrne, D. (1967). *Progressive Picture Compositions*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. (1969). *English Teaching Extracts*. London, Longman.

- Byrne, D. (1970). *Intermediate Comprehension Passages with Recall Exercises and Aural Comprehension Tests. ([2nd] Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. (1973). *Listening Comprehension 3. Note-taking and Reproduction Exercises. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. (1973). *Listening Comprehension 1. Pronunciation Practice. Student's Workbook*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. (1976). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. Teaching Oral English*, Longman.
- Byrne, D. (1977). *Functional Comprehension*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. (1978). *Materials for Language Teaching 2. Interaction Package B*. London, Modern English Publications.
- Byrne, D. (1978). *Materials for Language Teaching 3*. London, Modern English Publications.
- Byrne, D. (1978). *Note-taking. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. (1979). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. Teaching Writing Skills*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D., Ed. (1980). *English Teaching Perspectives*. Harlow, Longman.
- Byrne, D. (1980). *It's your Turn: Ten Board Games. Teacher's Guide*. London, Modern English Publications.
- Byrne, D. (1980). *Using the Magnetboard*. London, Allen and Unwin.
- Byrne, D. and S. Holden (1977). *Outlook: A Reading Book at Intermediate Level*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. and S. Holden (1978). *Follow It through. Writing in Context. [Student's Book]*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. and S. Holden (1978). *Follow It through. Writing in Context. Teacher's Guide and Key*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. and S. Holden (1978). *Note-taking. Students' Workbook*. London, Longman.
- Byrne, D. and S. Holden (1980). *Going Places: An Integrated Skills Course for Post-elementary Students*. Harlow, Longman.

Byrne, D. and S. Rixon (1979). *ELT Guide. Communication Games*. Windsor, NFER for the British Council.

Byrne, D. and S. Rixon (1982). *ELT Guide. Communication Games. (2nd Edition)*. Windsor, NFER-Nelson for the British Council.

Byrne, D. and G. Walsh (1973). *Listening Comprehension 1. Pronunciation Practice. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. and G. Walsh (1973). *Pronunciation Practice: Student's Workbook*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. and A. Wright (1974). *What Do You Think? Pictures for Conversation in English. Students' Book 1*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. and A. Wright (1974). *What Do You Think? Pictures for Conversation in English. Teacher's Book 1*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. and A. Wright (1974). *What Do You Think? Pictures for Free Oral Expression. Students' Book 2*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. and A. Wright (1975). *What Do You Think? Pictures for Free Oral Expression. Teacher's Book 2*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. and A. Wright (1977). *Say What You Think: Pictures for Free Oral Expression for the Younger Learner. Pupil's Book*. London, Longman.

Byrne, D. and A. Wright (1977). *Say What You Think: Pictures for Free Oral Expression for the Younger Learner. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Byrne, J. and A. Waugh (1979). *Zig Zag: An Activity Course for Children. Year 1. Teacher's Book*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Byrne, J. and A. Waugh (1979). *Zig Zag: An Activity Course for Children. Year 1. Workbook*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Bywater, F. V. (1969). *A Proficiency Course in English*. London, University of London Press.

Calvin, A. D., Ed. (1969). *Programmed Instruction: Bold New Venture*. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press.

Campbell, G. A. (1970). *Men and Women at Work. Our Letters in the Post. (3rd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

- Campbell, R. N. and J. W. Lindfors (1969). *Insights into English Structure: A Programmed Course*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall.
- Candlin, E. F. (1961). *Present Day English for Foreign Students. Book 1*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1962). *Present Day English for Foreign Students. Book 2*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1962). *Present Day English for Foreign Students. Teacher's Book 1*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1966). *Present Day English for Foreign Students. Book 3. (3rd Edition)*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1968). *Present Day English for Foreign Students. Book 1. (4th Edition)*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Candlin, E. F. (1972). *New Present Day English. Book 1. [Student's Book]*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1973). *New Present Day English. Book 2. [Student's Book]*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1973). *New Present Day English. Teacher's Book 2*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1974). *New Present Day English. Book 3. [Student's Book]*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1974). *New Present Day English. Teacher's Book 3*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1975). *New Present Day English. Teacher's Book 1. (2nd Edition)*. London, University of London Press.
- Candlin, E. F. (1978). *English in Style. Students' Book*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Candlin, E. F. (1978). *English in Style. Teacher's Book*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Cant, J. P. N. (1974). *The Basic Sounds of English*. London, AV.E.L.C. International
- Capelle, G. and F. Grellet (1980). *Écritures Textes et Documents Exercices de Compréhension et de Production Écrites 2*. Paris, Hachette.

Capelle, H. H. and C. v. Walraven (1975). *Yes! An Audio-visual Course of English Patterns for Use in the Language Laboratory or with a Tape Recorder. Workbook 2 m.* Haarlem, Gottmer Educatief.

Capelle, H. H. and C. v. Walraven (1975). *Yes! An Audio-visual Course of English Patterns for Use in the Language Laboratory or with a Tape-recorder. Textbook 2 m.* Haarlem, J. H. Gottmer.

Carlson, I., L.-G. Hallander, et al. (1975). *The Choice. Reader.* Helsinki, Weilin and Göös.

Carlson, I., L.-G. Hallander, et al. (1975). *The Choice. Wordlist.* Helsinki, Weilin and Göös.

Carlson, I., L.-G. Hallander, et al. (1975). *The Choice. Workbook.* Helsinki, Weilin and Göös.

Caro, J. (1941). *English for Foreigners.* London, Hirschfeld.

Carrier, M. (1977). *Oberstufe Themes. A Matter of Opinion: Discussion Material for Intermediate Level. Students' Book.* Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Carrier, M. (1978). *Material for the Oberstufe. Injustice: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book.* Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Carrier, M. (1978). *Material for the Oberstufe. Injustice: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Teacher's Book.* Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Carrier, M. and P. Treacher (1977). *Material for the Oberstufe. Work and Play: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book.* Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Carrier, M. and P. Treacher ([1977]). *Material for the Oberstufe. Work and Play: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Teacher's Book.* Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Carroll, B. J. (1968). *The Bridge Intensive Course for Indian Students of English.* Madras, Oxford University Press.

Carroll, B. J. (1969). *The Bridge Intensive Course for Indian Students of English. (2nd Edition).* Madras, Oxford University Press.

Carroll, B. J. (1969). *The Bridge Intensive Course for Indian Students of English. Tutors' Manual.* Madras, Oxford University Press.

Cartledge, H. A. (1960). *Translation from English for Intermediate Students*. London, Longmans.

Cartledge, H. A. and T. J. C. Baly (1965). *An English Course for French-speakers. Book Three*. London, Longmans, Green.

Castley, D., K. Fowler, et al. (c.1958). *The McKee Platform Readers. D6. The Little Blue Lorry*. London, Nelson.

Catford, J. C. (1950). *Word-stress and Sentence-stress: A Practical and Theoretical Guide for Teachers of Basic English*. London, The Orthological Institute.

Catford, J. C. (1965). *Language and Language Learning. A Linguistic Theory of Translation: An Essay in Applied Linguistics*. London Oxford University Press.

Cayari, R. M., F. R. M. Dacanay, et al. (1962). *English in Grade III*. Manila, Bureau of Public Schools, Philippine Center for Language Study.

Cayari, R. M., D. T. Dungo, et al. (1962). *Learning English as a Second Language: A Worktext of Essentials. Grade III*. Quezon City, Phoenix.

Cayari, R. M., D. T. Dungo, et al. (1963). *English in Grade IV*. Manila, Bureau of Public Schools, Philippine Center for Language Study.

Cazabon, M. J. (1973). *A Comparative Analysis of English and Spanish*. Havana, Editorial Pueblo y Educacion.

Celce-Murcia, M. and L. McIntosh, Eds. (1989). *Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language*. [Rowley, MA], Newbury House.

Central Institute of English Hyderabad (1963). *A Preparatory General English Course for Colleges: Physical Sciences*. Bombay, Longmans Orient

Central Institute of English Hyderabad (1963). *A Preparatory General English Course for Colleges: Social Sciences*. Bombay, Longmans Orient.

Centre de Linguistique Appliquée de Dakar (1971). *Today's English 3. Leading the Course. Transcriptions Phonologiques*. Paris, Hatier.

Centre de Linguistique Appliquée de Dakar (1975). *Today's English. Classe de Seconde*. Paris, Hatier.

Centre de Linguistique Appliquée de Dakar (1978). *Today's English. Classe de Quatrième*. Paris, Hatier.

Centre de Linguistique Appliquée de Dakar (1978). *Today's English. Classe de Quatrième. Livre du Maître*. Paris, Hatier.

Centre de Linguistique Appliquée de Dakar (1979). *Today's English. Classe de Première*. Paris, Hatier.

Centre de Linguistique Appliquée de Dakar (1979). *Today's English. Classe de Troisième*. Paris, Hatier.

Centre de Linguistique Appliquée de Dakar (1979). *Today's English. Classe de Troisième. Livre du Maître*. Paris, Hatier.

Centre de Recherches et d'Applications Pédagogiques en Langues (1971). *Cours Intensif d'Anglais Oral* London, Longman.

Centre for British Teachers in Europe (1976). *Outlines. [Teacher's Book]*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Centre for British Teachers in Europe (1976). *Outlines. Pictures*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Centre for British Teachers in Europe Limited ([n. d.]). *Teaching Handbook for Hauptschule*. [Bamberg], Centre for British Teachers in Europe.

Centre for Information on Language Teaching and British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre, Eds. (1968). *A Language-teaching Bibliography*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research (1971). *CILT Reports and Papers. Interdisciplinary Approaches to Language: Papers Read at a Conference held at Nutford House, Brown Street, London W1, from 4th to 6th April, 1971*. London, Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research.

Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research (1971). *CILT Reports and Papers. Science and Technology in a Second Language: Papers from a Seminar held at the University of Birmingham from 27th to 29th March, 1971*. London, Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research.

Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research (1973). *CILT Reports and Papers. The Space Between. . . English and Foreign Languages at School. Papers from a Conference on Language in the Middle Years of Secondary Education, held at Manchester Teachers' Centre, 20-22 November 1973*. London, Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research.

Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research (1974). *CILT Reports and Papers. Teaching Languages to Adults*. London, Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research.

Chafe, W. L. (1970). *Meaning and the Structure of Language*. Chicago, University of Chicago.

Chamberlin, A. and K. Stenberg (1976). *Play and Practise!* Stockholm, EssE.L.T.e Studium.

Chamberlin, D. and G. White (1975). *English for Translation: A Graded Course for Intermediate Students*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Chancellor, W. (1904). *Reading and Language Lessons for Evening Schools*. New York, American Book Company.

Chaplen, F. (1970). *Paragraph Writing. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

Chaplen, F. (1970). *Paragraph Writing. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.

Chaplen, F. (1975). *Communication Practice in Spoken English. Student's Book*, Oxford University Press.

Chaplen, F. (1975). *Communication Practice in Spoken English. Teacher's Edition* London, Oxford University Press.

Chaplen, F. (1977). *Communication Practice in Written English*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Chapman, L. J. and P. Czerniewska, Eds. (1978). *Reading from Process to Practice*. London, Routledge.

Chapman, L. R. H. (1958). *Teaching English to Beginners*. London, Longmans, Green.

Chapman, L. R. H. (1964). *English Grammar and Exercises. Book Three*. London, Longman.

Chapman-Taylor, Y. and B. A. Ballard (1967). *Read and Enjoy: A Rapid Reading Practice Book*. London, Nelson.

Chari, A. (1960). *My English Course*. Bombay, Orient Longman.

Charlton, H. (1978). *Holiday English: Level 4. Student's Workbook*. London, Mary

Glasgow.

Charlton, J. M. (1945). *Test Papers in English*. London, Macmillan.

Chase, S. (1943). *The Tyranny of Words. (4th Edition)*. London, Methuen.

Chastain, K. (1976). *Developing Second-language Skills: Theory to Practice*. Chicago, Rand McNally.

Cheeseman, H. R. and M. N. B. Mohamed (1952). *A Malay Course for Non-Malay Pupils. Latehan Bahasa Mélayu. Bahagian 3*. London, Longmans, Green.

Cheeseman, H. R. and M. N. B. Mohamed (1953). *A Malay Course for Non-Malay Pupils. Latehan Bahasa Mélayu. Bahagian 4*. London, Longmans, Green.

Cheng, N.-I., K.-c. Shek, et al. (1978). *At What Cost? Instruction through the English Medium in HK Schools* Hong Kong University of Hong Kong.

Chérel, A. (1957). *L'Anglais sans Peine*. Paris, Assmil.

Chettab, A. (1971). *Anatomy of English*. Algiers, Ministère des Enseignements Primaire et Secondaire.

Chittravelu, N., N. A. b. Abdullah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Two. Strategies for Reading: Phase 1. Course Book: Part 1*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Chittravelu, N., N. A. b. Abdullah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Two. Strategies for Reading: Phase 1. Course Book: Part 2*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Chittravelu, N., N. A. b. Abdullah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Two. Strategies for Reading: Phase 2. Course Book*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Chittravelu, N., N. A. b. Abdullah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Two. Strategies for Reading: Phase 2. Students Book*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Chittravelu, N., N. A. b. Abdullah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Two. Strategies for Reading: Phase 2. Teacher's Notes*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Chomsky, N. (1972). *Syntactic Structures*. The Hague, Mouton.

- Chowdhury, A. W. K. and S. K. Gupta ([n. d.]). *The Standard English Reader. Book III (for Use in Class VIII)*. Dacca, A. Sabur, Book Centre.
- Christie, A. and G. F. Wear (1948). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. The Murder of Roger Ackroyd*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Christophersen, P. (1956). *An English Phonetics Course*. London, Longmans.
- Christophersen, P. (1973). *Penguin Modern Linguistics Texts. Second-language Learning: Myth and Reality*, Harmondsworth.
- Christophersen, P. and A. O. Sandved (1969). *An Advanced English Grammar*. London, Macmillan.
- Clarey, M. E. and R. J. Dixson (1947). *Pronunciation Exercises in English for the Foreign Born, Including Drills for the Correction of Faulty Accent and Intonation*. New York, Regents Publishing.
- Clark, A. M. (1954). *Spoken English: An Idiomatic Grammar for Foreign Students. (3rd Edition)*. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd.
- Clark, E. ([n.d.]). *English with Peter and Pauline: A Teacher's Handbook to Accompany the Radio Lessons for Top Primary Classes*. Kaduna, Federal Ministry of Education; The School Broadcasting Unit.
- Clarke, D. W. and M. D. M. Mackenzie (1957). *Modern English Practice: Exercises in English for Foreign Students*. London, Longman.
- Clarke, D. W. and M. D. M. Mackenzie (1966). *The Groundwork of English Sentence Structure*. London, Macmillan.
- Clarke, M. J. (1964). *English Studies Series. History, Sociology, Politics, Economics, and Law*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Clarke, M. J. (1966). *English Studies Series. Anthropology, Psychology, Education, Language, and Philosophy*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Clarke, P. H. C. (1954). *Stories Told and Retold. Adventures at Dabanga School*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Clarke, W. (1976). *A Short History of English Literature*. London, Evans.
- Classe, A. (1950). *Eléments de Prononciation Anglaise*. London, Nelson.
- Clements, P. M. and L. I. Lewis (1958). *Macmillan's Standard English Course for*

Malaya. Preparatory Reader I. Now We Can Read. London, Macmillan.

Clements, P. M. and L. I. Lewis (1958). *Macmillan's Standard English Course for Malaya. Reader 1. Meet Ibrahim, Ah Wah and Nadarajah.* London, Macmillan.

Clements, P. M. and L. I. Lewis (1959). *Macmillan's Standard English Course for Malaya. Reader 2. Ibrahim, Ah Wah and Nadarajah at School.* London, Macmillan.

Clements, P. M. and L. I. Lewis (1959). *Macmillan's Standard English Course for Malaya. Reader 3. Nadarajah's Birthday.* London, Macmillan.

Cling, M., A. Lesage, et al. (1976). *L for Learners. Anglais en 5e. [Student's Book].* Paris, Larousse.

Cling, M., A. Lesage, et al. (1976). *L for Learners. Anglais en 5e. Cahier d'Exercices.* Paris, Larousse.

Cling, M., A. Lesage, et al. (1976). *L for Learners. Anglais en 5e. Guide Pédagogique.* Paris, Larousse.

Close, R. A. (1961). *The English We Use: An Anthology of Current Usage with Exercises for Practice in the Spoken and Written Language.* London, Longmans, Green.

Close, R. A. (1962). *English as a Foreign Language: Grammar and Syntax for Teachers and Advanced Students.* London, Allen and Unwin.

Close, R. A. (1964). *The New English Grammar: Lessons in English as a Foreign Language.* London, Allen and Unwin.

Close, R. A. (1965). *The English We Use for Science.* London, Longmans.

Close, R. A. (1967). *Longmans' Elements of English Series. Prepositions.* London, Longmans, Green.

Close, R. A. (1968). *The New English Grammar: More Lessons in English as a Foreign Language.* London, Allen and Unwin.

Close, R. A. (1970). *English Language Units. Unit 18. Determiners: Articles.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Close, R. A. (1970). *Longman Elements of English Series. The Future.* London, Longman.

Close, R. A. (1971). *The English We Use: An Anthology of Current Usage with Exercises for Practice in the Spoken and Written Language ([2nd] Revised Edition).*

London, Longman.

Close, R. A. (1973). *English Language Units. Unit 23. Determiners: Quantifiers (Much, Many, etc.)*. *Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Close, R. A. (1974). *A University Grammar of English. Workbook*. London, Longman.

Close, R. A. (1975). *The English We Use. Key to the Exercises*. London, Longman.

Close, R. A. (1975). *A Reference Grammar for Students of English*. London, Longman.

Close, R. A. (1976). *English Language Units. Unit 33. Determiners: Part 3 (Some, Any, No, Either, Neither)*. *Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Close, R. A. (1976). *English Language Units. Unit 33. Determiners: Part 3. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Close, R. A. (1977). *English as a Foreign Language: Its Constant Grammatical Problems. (2nd Edition)*. London, Allen and Unwin.

Close, R. A. (1978). *English Language Units. Unit 34. Determiners: Part 4 (All, Both, Every and Each)*. *Teacher's Book*
London, Longman for the British Council.

Close, R. A. (1978). *English Language Units. Unit 34. Determiners: Part 4. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Close, R. A. and J. B. Heaton (1975). *The English We Use. Teacher's Handbook for Use with Accompanying Tape Material*. London, Longman.

Coale, W. B. and M. E. Smith (1938). *Project in Research in Universities Bulletin. Successful Practices in the Teaching of English to Bilingual Children in Hawaii*. Washington, DC, United States Government Printing Office.

Cobb, D. (1969). *Constructive Comprehension*. London, Longman.

Cobb, D. (1978). *Puzzles for English Practice: PEP 2*. London, Longman.

Cochran, A. (1954). *Modern Methods of Teaching English as a Foreign Language: A Guide to Modern Materials, with Particular Reference to the Far East. (2nd Edition)*. Washington, DC, Educational Services.

Coe, N. (1973). *English Language Units. Unit 25. Structural Problems of Regular Tense Forms*. *Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

- Coe, N. (1975). *English Language Units. Unit 30. Answers to Negative Questions. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Coe, N. (1975). *English Language Units. Unit 30. Answers to Negative Questions. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Coe, N. and W. S. Fowler (1978). *Test your English. First Series: Book 2. Intermediate to First Certificate*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Coetzer, J. P. (1959). *Functional English Exercises. Higher Grade. Standard VI - Form I*. Cape Town, Maskew Miller.
- Coffey, B. (1977). *The Archway Reader: English Reader for Class Ten*. Hyderabad, Government of Andhra Pradesh.
- Cole, L. R. (1964). *Teaching French to Juniors*. London, University of London Press.
- Coleman, A. (1929). *The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in the United States: A Report Prepared for the Modern Foreign Language Study*. New York, Macmillan.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1974). *Access to English. Starting Out*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1974). *Access to English. Starting Out. Part A* London, Oxford University Press.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1974). *Access to English. Starting Out. Part B*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1975). *Access to English. Getting On*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1975). *Access to English. Getting On. Part A*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1975). *Access to English. Getting On. Part B*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1975). *Access to English. Starting Out. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1975). *Access to English. Starting Out. Workbook A*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Coles, M. and B. Lord (1976). *Access to English. Getting On. Teacher's Edition*. Oxford,

Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1976). *Access to English. Test Pack 1*. London, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1976). *Access to English. Test Pack 2*. London, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1976). *Access to English. Turning Point. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1977). *Access to English. Starting Out. Workbook B*. London, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1978). *Access to English. Getting On. Workbook A*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1978). *Access to English. Getting On. Workbook B*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1978). *Access to English. Open Road. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1978). *Access to English. Open Road. Teacher's Book*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1978). *Access to English. Turning Point. Teacher's Book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1979). *Access to English. Open Road. Workbook*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. and B. Lord (1979). *Access to English. Turning Point. Workbook*. London, Oxford University Press.

Coles, M. C. and B. D. Lord (1970). *Colloquial English*. London, Oxford University Press.

College Press (1974). *Ventures in English. Grade One: Reading with John and Mary*. Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1974). *Ventures in English. Grade Three. Book One: Making Friends*. Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1974). *Ventures in English. Grade Three. Book Three: Meeting People*.

Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1974). *Ventures in English. Grade Three. Book Two: Finding Out.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1974). *Ventures in English. Teaching Guide for Ventures in English Grade Three.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Four. Book One: New Things.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Four. Book Three: New People.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Four. Book Two: New Places.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Two. Book One: The Family at Home.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Two. Book Three: Looking and Doing.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Two. Book Two: John and Mary in the Winter.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Two. Fifth Supplementary Reader. Extension Work I and J.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Two. Fourth Supplementary Reader. Extension Work G and H.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Two. Second Supplementary Reader. Extension Work C and D.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Two. Sixth Supplementary Reader. Extension Work K and L.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Grade Two. Third Supplementary Reader. Extension Work E and F.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

College Press (1975). *Ventures in English. Teaching Guide for Ventures in English Grade Four.* Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.

Collins, A. S. (1949). *Understanding and Appreciating: Exercises in Comprehension for*

Higher School Certificate. London, University Tutorial Press.

Collins, W. and E. F. Dodd (1956). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. The Moonstone*. Madras, Macmillan.

Commonwealth Education Liaison Committee (1961). *Report of the Commonwealth Conference on the Teaching of English as a Second Language*. Entebbe, Government Printer.

Cook, J. L., A. Gethin, et al. (1967). *A New Way to Proficiency in English*. Oxford, Blackwell.

Cook, N. and C. Ttofi (1979). *Base Books. Air-conditioning*. London, Macmillan.

Cook, N. and C. Ttofi (1979). *Base Books. Electricity*. London, Macmillan.

Cook, N. and C. Ttofi (1979). *Base Books. Refrigeration*. London, Macmillan.

Cook, V. J. (1968). *Active Intonation*. London, Longman.

Cook, V. J. (1974). *English Topics*. London, Oxford University Press.

Cook, V. J. (1979). *Using Intonation*. London, Longman.

Cook, V. J. (1980). *English for Life 1: People and Places. Students' Book. (International Edition)*. Oxford, Pergamon Press.

Cooke, R. (1949). *Notes on Learning English*. London, Longmans, Green.

Cooper, J. (1979). *Think and Link: An Advanced Course in Reading and Writing Skills*. London, Edward Arnold.

Cooper, M. and J. Cooper (1980). *Senior English Reading*. London, Longman.

Cooper, M. and M. Fox (1978). *Junior English Reading*. Harlow, Longman.

Cooper, M., C. Heah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit One. Reading for Meaning: Phase 1. Course Book*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Cooper, M., C. Heah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit One. Reading for Meaning: Phase 1. Student's Book*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Cooper, M., C. Heah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit One. Reading for Meaning: Phase 1. Teacher's Notes*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

- Cooper, M., C. Heah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit One. Reading for Meaning: Phase 2. Students Book*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.
- Cooper, M., C. Heah, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit One. Reading for Meaning: Phase 2. Teacher's Notes*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.
- Corbett, J. (1954). *The English-Readers' Library. Man against Man-eaters*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Corbluth, J. (1979). *The Nile Course for the Sudan. Students' Book 4*. London, Longman.
- Corbluth, J. (1979). *The Nile Course for the Sudan. Teacher's Book 4*. London, Longman.
- Corder, S. P. (1960). *English Language Teaching and Television*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Corder, S. P. (1960). *An Intermediate English Practice Book*. London, Longman.
- Corder, S. P. (1960). *An Intermediate English Practice Book. Key to the Exercises*. London, Longman.
- Corder, S. P. (1966). *Education Today: Language Teaching. The Visual Element in Language Teaching*. London, Longman.
- Corder, S. P. (1973). *Introducing Applied Linguistics*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Corder, S. P. (1973). *Introducing Applied Linguistics*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Corder, S. P., A. P. R. Howatt, et al. (1969). *Edinburgh English Course. Welcome. Teacher's Book 1A:1B*. London, Harrap.
- Corder, S. P., A. P. R. Howatt, et al. (1969). *Edinburgh English Course. Welcome: Guide to the Course*. London, Harrap.
- Corder, S. P. and E. Roulet, Eds. (1975). *Collection d'Études Linguistiques.' Some Implications of Linguistic Theory for Applied Linguistics. 3rd Neuchâtel Colloquium in Applied Linguistics in Collaboration with AIMAV, AILA, CILA and the University of Neuchâtel, 30th May - 1st June 1974. Collection d'Études Linguistiques'; 19. Brussels, AIMAV.*
- Cornelius, E. T. (1953). *Language Teaching: A Guide for Teachers of Foreign Languages*. New York, Cromwell.

Coste, D., J. Courtilion, et al. (1976). *Threshold Level. Un Niveau-seuil: Systemes d'Apprentissage des Langues Vivantes par les Adultes*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Cotton, D. and R. Owen (1980). *Agenda Casebook*. London, Harrap.

Coulthard, M. (1977). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. An Introduction to Discourse Analysis*. London, Longman.

Council of Europe; Council for Cultural Co-operation (1964). *Recent Developments in Modern Language Teaching*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Council of Europe; Council for Cultural Co-operation (1964). *Research and Techniques for the Benefit of Modern Language Teaching*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Council of Europe; Council for Cultural Co-operation (1973). *Systems Development in Adult Language Learning: A European Unit / Credit System for Modern Language Learning by Adults*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Council of Europe; Council for Cultural Co-operation (1979). *Colloquy on "The Teaching of the Language of the Host Country to Adult Migrants."* Hässelby (Sweden), 15-17 May 1979. Report. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Couto, V., P. Soromenho, et al. (1953). *2 Steps Forward . . . (A Second Book of English)*. Lisbon, Didática.

Coveney, J. and S. J. Moore (1972). *Glossary of French and English Management Terms*. London, Longman.

Cowan, J. R., Ed. (1977). *Studies in Language Learning: An Interdisciplinary review of Language Acquisition, Language Pedagogy, Stylistics, and Language Planning: Special Issue. Language for Special Purposes*. Studies in Language Learning: An Interdisciplinary review of Language Acquisition, Language Pedagogy, Stylistics, and Language Planning: Special Issue. Volume 2, Number 1, Fall 1977. Urbana-Champaign, IL, University of Illinois.

Cowie, A. P. and J. B. Heaton, Eds. (1977). *English for Academic Purposes: Papers on the Language Problems of Overseas Students in Higher Education in the UK*. [Reading], British Association for Applied Linguistics.

Cowie, A. P. and R. Mackin (1975). *Oxford Dictionary of Current Idiomatic English Vol. 1*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Cowin, T. F., Ed. (1977). *ELTI Materials Profile. Reference Skills*. ELTI Materials Profile;1. London, British Council.

- Cox, A. (1979). *Ranger Readers: Range 2. Danger Underground. Activities Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Cox, A., N. Grant, et al. (1976). *English Examined*. Walton-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Craigie College of Education (1973). *Craigie College Language Project. Workshop in English. Children Underground. Topic Book*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.
- Craigie College of Education (1973). *Craigie College Language Project. Workshop in English. Children Underground. Workbook*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.
- Craigie, W. A. (1921). *A First English Book for Foreign Pupils, with the Pronunciation Shown by Marks Applied to the Ordinary Spelling*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Craigie, W. A. (1921). *The Pronunciation of English Reduced to Rules by Means of a System of Marks Applied to the Ordinary Spelling*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
- Craigie, W. A., Sir ([n. d.]). *Kenslubók Í Ensku (English Reading Made Easy) II*. Reykjavik, Bókaverzlun Árslæis Árnasonar.
- Craigie, W. A., Sir ([n. d.]). *Kenslubók Í Ensku (English Reading Made Easy) III*. Reykjavik, Bókaverzlun Snæbjarnar Jónssonar.
- Craigie, W. A. and L. Faucett (1925). *The Craigie Pronunciation and Spelling Manual. Part I. (Chinese Edition)*. Shanghai, Commercial Press.
- Craik Mrs. (Dinah Mulock) and D. M. Neale (1956). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. The Early Life of John Halifax*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Cramer, E. and P. Frandsen (1965). *Fundamental English. 1b*. Copenhagen, Gjellerup.
- Creidy, O. (1969). *My English Book. Volume 1. (Revised Edition)*. São Paulo, Editôra do Brasil S. A.
- Creidy, O. (1969). *My English Book. Volume 2. (Revised Edition)*. São Paulo, Editôra do Brasil S. A.
- Creidy, O. (1976). *Inglês para o Vestibular. Segundo Grau*. Porto Alegre, PUC / EMMA.
- Creidy, O. (1978). *English Today. Livro do Professor*. Porto Alegre, SAGRA.
- Creidy, O. (1978). *English Today. Nível 2*. Porto Alegre, SAGRA.
- Creidy, O. (1978). *English Today. Nível 3*. Porto Alegre, SAGRA.

Cripwell, K., E. E. Emenyonu, et al. (1979). *Macmillan Junior Secondary English. Pupil's Book 1*. Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Cripwell, K., E. E. Emenyonu, et al. (1979). *Macmillan Junior Secondary English. Teacher's Book 1*. Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Cripwell, K., E. E. Emenyonu, et al. (1979). *Macmillan Junior Secondary English. Workbook 1*. Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Crittenden, J. (1978). *English with Solo 1. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Crittenden, J. (1978). *English with Solo 2. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Crittenden, J. (1978). *English with Solo 3. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Crittenden, J. (1978). *English with Solo 4. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Crittenden, J. (1978). *English with Solo 5. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Crittenden, J. (1978). *English with Solo 6. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Crittenden, J. (1978). *English with Solo. Teacher's Guide: Books 1-6*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Croft, K. (1957). *English for Foreign Students Units 1-2: The K. C. Drills*. Washington, DC, Washington Publications.

Croft, K. (1957). *English for Foreign Students Units 3-4: The K. C. Drills*. Washington, DC, Washington Publications.

Cross, G. (1949). *Tropical Library: Things We Use. Book Four. A Sack of Rice*. London, Longmans, Green.

Cross, G. (1949). *Tropical Library: Things We Use. Book Fourteen. A Lead Pencil*. London, Longmans, Green.

Cross, G. (1949). *Tropical Library: Things We Use. Book Nine. A Woollen Blanket*. London, Longmans, Green.

- Cross, G. (1949). *Tropical Library: Things We Use. Book One. A Packet of Tea.* London, Longmans, Green.
- Cross, G. (1953). *Tropical Library: Things We Use. Book Twenty. Tin.* London, Longmans, Green.
- Crystal, D. and D. Davy (1975). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Advanced Conversational English.* London, Longman.
- Cunningham, W. T. (1960). *English Alive: A Primary School English Course. Book One.* London, Hamish Hamilton.
- Cunningham, W. T. (1960). *English Alive: A Primary School English Course. Book Three.* London, Hamish Hamilton.
- Cunningham, W. T. (1960). *English Alive: A Primary School English Course. Book Two.* London, Hamish Hamilton.
- Cunningham, W. T., Ed. (1977). *The Nelson Contemporary English Dictionary.* Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Curran, P. (1975). *English Structure Stories. Practice in English Grammar: An Introductory Course.* London, Stanley Thornes.
- Curran, P. and G. Draper (1967). *Do You Speak English?* London, Harrap.
- Currie, W. B. (1967). *Discovering Language. Book V.* London, Longmans.
- Cygan, J. (1976). *Strukturalne Podstawy Gramatyki Angielskiej.* Warsaw, Wydawnictwa Szkolne i Pedagogiczne.
- Dahl, R. and M. Caldon (1979). *Longman Simplified English Series. Taste and Other Tales.* London, Longman.
- Dahl, R. and C. Lund (1957). *Engelsk Skolegrammatikk.* Oslo, Aschehoug.
- Dailly, C. I., G. L. Retord, et al. (1978). *African Ways: 1. Voices: A Collection of Texts for Secondary School.* Paris, Nathan Afrique.
- Dailly, C. I., G. L. Retord, et al. (1978). *African Ways: 2. Echoes: A Collection of Texts for Secondary School.* Paris, Nathan Afrique.
- Dakin, J. (1968). *Songs and Rhymes for the Teaching of English. Pupil's Book.* London, Longman.

Dakin, J. (1968). *Songs and Rhymes for the Teaching of English. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Dakin, J. (1971). *CILT Reports and Papers. A Survey of English Courses for Immigrant Teachers*. London, Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research.

Dakin, J. (1973). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. The Language Laboratory and Language Learning*. London, Longman.

Dakin, J., B. Tiffen, et al. (1968). *Language and Language Learning. Language in Education: The Problem in Commonwealth Africa and the Indo-Pakistan Sub-continent*. London, Oxford University Press.

Dallas, D., I. Macauley, et al. (1980). *Nigeria Primary English. Teacher's Book 1*. Ikeja, Longman.

Daniels, J. C. and H. Diack (1954). *The Royal Road Readers. Book Three*. London, Chatto and Windus.

Daniels, J. C. and H. Diack (1954). *The Royal Road Readers. Book Two*. London, Chatto and Windus.

Daniels, J. C. and H. Diack (1956). *The Royal Road Readers. Book Five*. London, Chatto and Windus.

Daniels, J. C. and H. Diack (1956). *The Royal Road Readers. Book Three A*. London, Chatto and Windus.

Daniels, J. C. and H. Diack (1956). *The Royal Road Readers. Book Two A*. London, Chatto and Windus.

Daniels, J. C. and H. Diack (1957). *The Royal Road Readers. Book Seven*. London, Chatto and Windus.

Daniels, J. C. and H. Diack (1958). *The Royal Road Readers. Book Eight*. London, Chatto and Windus.

Danielson, D. and R. Hayden (1973). *Using English: Your Second Language*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall.

Darian, S. G. (1972). *English as a Foreign Language: History, Development, and Methods of Teaching*. Norman, Oklahoma, University of Oklahoma Press.

Darley, W. L. (1966). *Using Our Language: Book 2*. London, Collins.

- Darley, W. L. (1966). *Using Our Language: Introductory Book*. London, Collins.
- Daswani, C. J. and T. C. Daswani (1969). *An Intensive Course in English Language*. Bombay, Somaiya Publications.
- Davenport, R. W. and et al. (1959). *The Permanent Revolution*. London, Heinemann.
- Davidson, R. and M. Cohen (1978). *Trip to London*. London, Longman.
- Davies, A., Ed. (1968). *Language and Language Learning. Language Testing Symposium: A Psycholinguistic Approach*. Language and Language Learning; 21. London, Oxford University Press.
- Davies, E. (1968). *Programme in Linguistics and English Teaching. Aspects of General Linguistics*. London, University College London and Longmans, Green.
- Davies, E. and S. Hadi (1973). *Scope. Senior Course. Ready for Work. Students' Book 3*. London, Longman.
- Davies, E. and S. Hadi (1973). *Scope. Senior Course. Teacher's Book for Book 3*. London, Longman.
- Davies, E. and N. Whitney (1979). *Reasons for Reading. Students' Book*. London, Heinemann.
- Davies, E. and N. Whitney (1979). *Reasons for Reading. Teacher's Guide*. London, Heinemann.
- Davies, H. H. and D. Palmer (1938). *The Mollusc: A Comedy in Three Acts, by H. H. Davies*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.
- Davies, H. M. (1934). *Hints on Learning English (for Foreign Students) I. On the Use of the Present Tenses in Spoken English*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.
- Davies, H. M. (1938). *Hints on Learning English (for Foreign Students) II. On the Use of the Present Perfect and the Simple Past Tense in Spoken English*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.
- Davies, P. J. (1978). *Britain in Focus: Study Passages for First Certificate*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Davis, F. B. (1967). *Philippine Center for Language Study Monograph Series. Philippine Language-teaching Experiments*. Quezon City, Alemar Phoenix.
- Davis, R. L., Ed. (1978). *The Design and Management of R. S. A. Cert. T. E. F. L.*

Courses. Report on the Conference held at Kingsgate College, Broadstairs, October 18th-21st 1977. Broadstairs, Hilderstone English Language Centre.

Davis, R. L., Ed. (1979). *R. S. A. Cert. T. E. F. L. Courses Teacher-training Techniques and Problem Areas. Report on the Conference held at Saffron Walden International College, September 27 - 30, 1978.* Broadstairs, Hilderstone English Language Centre.

Day, J. and D. Fisher (1963). *Graded Comprehension for Advanced Students.* London, Longmans.

De Armando, R. C. and C. W. Yates (1947). *An English Course for Children. Book One.* Buenos Aires, Ferlini.

de Bravo, B. C. (1970). *Technical English for Business.* Mexico City, McGraw-Hill.

de Freitas, J. F. (1978). *Survival English: Practice in Everyday Communication.* London, Macmillan.

De Schiffrin, R. S., B. A. Uteda, et al. (1964). *English My Second Language Book 1.* Buenos Aires, Editorial Crespillo.

Deacock, R. J. and E. E. Kitchener (1930). *The Oxford Spelling Books. Book I.* London, Oxford University Press.

Dennis, G. W. and D. W. H. Sharp (1974). *The Art of Summary. ([2nd] Revised Edition).* London, Longman.

Derker, J. R. v., Ed. (1841). *Lessons of English Literature in Prose and Poetry.* Aalst, Spitaels-Schuermans.

Derrick, J. (1966). *Education Today: Language Teaching. Teaching English to Immigrants.* London, Longman.

Desewu, P. M. (1951). *Lantern Library. The Three Brothers and Other Stories.* London, Longmans, Green.

Deutschbein, M. and H. Klitscher (1959). *Grammatik der Englischen Sprache: Auf Wissenschaftlicher Grundlage.* Heidelberg, Quelle and Meyer.

Devasunddaram, V. C. and K. Sivakami (1975). *English Reader. Standard IX.* Madaras, Tamilnadu Textbook Society.

Devi, S. (1972). *Dewan's New Primary Readers. Book 1.* Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Bahasa Dan Pustaka.

Devi, S. (1973). *Dewan's New Primary English. Course Book 4*. Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Bahasa Dan Pustaka.

Devi, S. (1973). *Dewan's New Primary English. Course Book 5*. Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Bahasa Dan Pustaka.

Devi, S. (1980). *Dewan's New Primary English. Workbook 5*. Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Pustaka.

Diack, H. (1956). *Learning and Teaching English Grammar. Teachers' Book to How Words Work*. London, Chatto and Windus.

Diack, H. (1975). *Standard Literacy Tests*. Saint Albans, Rupert Hart-Davis.

Dickens, C., L. W. Faucett, et al. (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage D [5]. A Tale of Two Cities*. London, Oxford University Press.

Dickens, C. and F. Page (1937). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Great Expectations*. London, Oxford University Press.

Dickens, C. and E. Smith (1950). *Stories Told and Retold. A Tale of Two Cities*. London, Oxford University Press.

Dickens, C. and A. Sweaney (1938). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. A Christmas Carol*. London, Oxford University Press.

Dickens, M. and J. Steadman (1961). *Longmans' Abridged Books. The Happy Prisoner*. London, Longmans.

Dickinson, L. and R. Mackin (1969). *Varieties of Spoken English. Workbook*. London, Oxford University Press.

Diengott, M. (1955). *English Grammar for Beginners*. Haifa, The Beth Sefer Reali Ivri.

Diengott, M. and S. M. Bender (1937). *First Steps in English*. Tel Aviv.

Dilke, C. (1966). *English by Radio and Television: A Lecture by Christopher Dilke, Head of BBC English by Radio and Television, at the Seventh of the Fourth Series of Lunch-time Lectures in the Concert Hall at Broadcasting House*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

Diller, K. C. (1971). *Generative Grammar, Structural Linguistics, and Language Teaching*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Diller, K. C. (1978). *The Language Teaching Controversy*. Rowley, MA, Newbury

House.

Disick, R. S. (1975). *Individualizing Language Instruction: Strategies and Methods*. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

Dixon, J. (1969). *Growth through English*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Dixson, R. (1943). *Graded Exercises in English*. New York, Regents Publishing.

Dixson, R. J. (1945). *Exercises in English Conversation for the Foreign Born*. New York, Regents Publishing.

Dixson, R. J. (1948). *Easy Reading Selections in English for the Foreign Born*. New York, Regents Publishing.

Dixson, R. J. (1949). *Direct English Conversation for Foreign Students. Book I. (Revised Edition)*. New York, Latin American Institute Press.

Dixson, R. J. (1949). *Direct English Conversation for Foreign Students. Book II. (Revised Edition)*. New York, Latin American Institute Press.

Dixson, R. J. (1950). *Elementary Reader in English for the Foreign Born*. New York, Regents Publishing.

Dixson, R. J. (1951). *Essential Idioms in English for the Foreign Born*. New York, Regent Publishing.

Dixson, R. J. (1953). *Everyday Dialogues in English for the Foreign Born*. New York, Regents Publishing.

Dixson, R. J. (1955). *Complete Course in English. Book 1*. New York, Latin American Institute Press.

Dixson, R. J. (1971). *Elementary Reader in English. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. New York, Simon and Schuster: A Regents Publication.

Dobinson, H. M. (1976). *Basic Skills You Need*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Dobinson, H. M. (1979). *Practice in Basic Skills*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Dobson, J. M. (1974). *Effective Techniques for English Conversation Groups*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Dodd, E. F. (1953). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. The Snake-charmer and Other Stories*. Madras, Macmillan.

- Dodd, E. F. (1954). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Stories from Famous Poems.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1954). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. The Blue Jay and Other Stories.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1955). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Discoverers of New Lands.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1955). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Folk-tales from Different Lands.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1955). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Stories from Greek Myths.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1955). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. The Adventures of Lila and Chandran and Other Stories.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1955). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. The Sleeping Beauty.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1956). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. A First Book of Stories.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1956). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Fables and Stories for Beginners.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1956). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Folk-tales from Asia.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1956). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Puss in Boots.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1956). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Simple Stories for Beginners.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1956). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. Stories from Ceylon.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1956). *Macmillan's Lives to Remember. The Story of Sir Ronald Ross.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1960). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. The Knights of the Round Table: the Story of Some of their Adventures.* Madras, Macmillan.

- Dodd, E. F. (1960). *The Tale of the Nibelungs*. Madras, Macmillan.
- Dodd, E. F. (1962). *Dodd's Supplementary Readers. Brave Children of Other Lands*. Madras, Macmillan.
- Doff, A. and C. Jones (1980). *Feelings: A Course in Conversational English for Upper-intermediate and More Advanced Students. [Student's Book]*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Doff, A. and C. Jones (1980). *Feelings: A Course in Conversational English for Upper-intermediate and More Advanced Students. Teacher's Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Donner, H. W. (1951). *Två Kapitel Engelsk Grammatik: I. Försök till Förenklade Regler för "Shall" och "Will". II. Adverbets Plats i Engelskan*. Helsingfors, Söderström.
- Donovan, P. (1979). *Basic English for Science. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Donovan, P. (1979). *Basic English for Science. Teacher's Book*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Doorn, W. v. and J. Faber (1921). *A Pleasant Introduction: English for Beginners. (4th Edition)*. Amsterdam, S. L. van Looy.
- Dorry, G. N. (1966). *Games for Second Language Learning*. New York, McGraw-Hill.
- Dorst, A. (1976). *Material for the Oberstufe. Stress: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Teacher's Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.
- Dorst, A. (1976). *Oberstufe Themes. Family Relationships: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.
- Dorst, A. (1976). *Oberstufe Themes. Stress: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.
- Doty, G. and J. Ross (1965). *Writing English: A Composition Text in English as a Foreign Language*. New York, Harper and Row.
- Douglas, R. W. (1920). *English for Foreigners: An Elementary Manual Equally Adapted for Evening Classes, Schools, Private Students, and Correspondence Courses, with a Novel Vowel-sound Method for Learning Pronunciation, etc.* London, Librairie Hachette.
- Downing, C. and E. C. Parnwell (1969). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series*.

Tales of Nasreddin Hodja. London, Oxford University Press.

Downman, L. (1958). *Adventure in London. (3rd Edition)*. Stockholm, Folkuniversitetets Förlag.

Downman, L. and P. Hammarberg, Eds. (1959). *The Open Window and Other Short Stories. (7th Edition)*. Stockholm, Folkuniversitetets Förlag.

Downman, L. and P. Hammarberg (1959). *Waiting for the Police and Other Short Stories*. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Downman, L. and P. Hammarberg, Eds. (1960). *Saturday Afternoon and Other Short Stories*. Stockholm, Folkuniversitetets Förlag.

Drake, H. B. (1951). *Foundation Exercises in English. Book I*. London, Macmillan.

Drake, H. B. (1953). *Foundation Exercises in English. Book II*. London, Macmillan.

Drake, H. B. (1957). *An Approach to English Literature for Students Abroad. Book III, IV and V*. Karachi, Oxford University Press.

Drake, H. B. (1957). *An Approach to English Literature for Students Abroad. Books I and II*. Karachi, Oxford University Press.

Drake, H. B. (1957). *The Oxford English Course for Secondary Schools*. London, Oxford University Press.

Drummond, G. (1972). *English Structure Practice: English Sentence Patterns and Multi-Level Practice Exercises with Grammar Notes*. London, Longman.

Dubrovin, M. I. (1978). *Situational Grammar. Part I. (2nd Edition)*. Moscow, Prosveshcheniye.

Dubrovin, M. I. (1978). *Situational Grammar. Part II. (2nd Edition)*. Moscow, Prosveshcheniye.

Dudley-Evans, T., T. Smart, et al. (1979). *Nucleus: English for Science and Technology. Engineering. Teacher's Notes*. London, Longman.

Dudt, C. T. (1928). *Six Famous Princesses of Islam*. Calcutta, Macmillan.

Duff, C. (1947). *How to Learn a Language: A Book for Beginners and All Others Who May be Interested*. Oxford, Blackwell.

Duff, C. (1956). *English for Adults: A Comprehensive Course on Modern Lines*

Designed for Learners Whose Mother-tongue is Not English; Graduated From the First Steps to Standard English. London, English Universities Press.

Dunlop, I. (1959). *This is English.* Stockholm, Sveriges Radios Förlag.

Dunlop, I. (1961). *Can You Speak English?* Stockholm, Sveriges Radios Förlag.

Dunlop, I. (1962). *We're Going to England.* Stockholm, Sveriges Radios Förlag.

Dunlop, I. (1970). *Practical Techniques in the Teaching of Oral English. I.* Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Dunlop, I. (1970). *Practical Techniques in the Teaching of Oral English. II.* Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Dunlop, I. and H. Schrand (1980). *Materials for Language Practice. Matters of Moment: Materials for Reading Comprehension and Discussion in English.* Oxford, Pergamon Press.

Dunstan, E., Ed. (1966). *The Sound Systems of the Main Nigerian Languages and English: A Preliminary Handbook for Teachers of English as a Second language.* Ibadan, University of Ibadan Department of Linguistics and Nigerian Languages.

Durr, T. A. (1982). *Outline of English Directions: Activity Guide for Students.* Bangkok, Thaiwattanapanich Ltd.

Duve, M., K. Kreter, et al. (1967). *The New Guide Ausgabe für Mittlere Schulen. Erster Teil. (2nd Edition).* Frankfurt/Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Dykstra, G., A. Port, et al. (1966). *A Course in Controlled Composition. Ananse Tales. Manual.* New York, Teachers College Press.

Dykstra, G., R. Port, et al. (1966). *A Course in Controlled Composition. Ananse Tales.* New York, Teachers College Press.

East Pakistan School Textbook Board (1966). *The New Model English Course Book 5 (for Class VII).* Dacca, East Pakistan School Textbook Board.

East Pakistan School Textbook Board (1967). *Middle Stage English. Book 2.* Dacca, East Pakistan School Textbook Board.

Eaton, H. S. (1961). *An English-French-German-Spanish Word Frequency Dictionary: A Correlation of the First Six Thousand Words in Four Single-language Frequency Lists.* New York, Dover.

- Ebrat, J. L. (1943). *Gramatica Inglesa Practica*. Barcelona, Casa Provincial de Caridad.
- Ebright, D. F., Ed. (1955). *The Audio-visual Handbook for India*. India, National Christian Council of India; Audio-Visual Aids Committee,.
- Eckerman, K. and W. Piert (1971). *Einführung in die Englische Sprache*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1934). *A Concise English Grammar for Foreign Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1937). *An Everyday English Course for Foreign Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1938). *Essential English for Foreign Learners. Book 4*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1943). *Brighter English: A Book of Short Stories, Plays, Poems and Essays, with Exercises. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1945). *England and the English: A Book for Foreign Students, with Notes, Biographical Sketches and a Key to the More Difficult Exercises. ([2nd] New Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1948). *Essential English Readers. Recollections and Adventures*. London, Longmans.
- Eckersley, C. E., Ed. (1949). *Essential English Readers. Pathways to Literature*. Essential English Readers. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1950). *A Modern English Course for Foreign Students: An Intermediate Book. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1952). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book IV. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1955). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book One. ([3rd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1955). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book One. Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1955). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book Two. ([3rd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

- Eckersley, C. E. (1956). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book Three. ([3rd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1956). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book Three. Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1956). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book Two. Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1957). *Essential English. (Canadian Edition)*. Toronto, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1957). *General Service English Wall Pictures. Pupils' Workbook*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1958). *A Concise English Grammar for Foreign Students. Revised Edition with Additional Exercises. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1959). *Brighter English: A Book of Short Stories, Plays, Poems and Essays, with Exercises. (4th Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1963). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book Four. (3rd Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. (1963). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book Four. Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. ([1937]). *Brighter English: A Book of Short Stories, Plays, Poems and Essays, with Exercises*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. ([n. d.]). *English by Radio. Course for Hungarians (Part One). Teacher's Guide*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- Eckersley, C. E. and S. Balkan (1954). *The Essential English Dictionary: English-Turkish Version*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and H. Bongers (1948). *Essential English for Dutch Students: An Introductory Course*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and M. Corbridge-Patkaniowska (1947). *Essential English for Polish Students. An Introductory Course*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and P. Courant (1954). *Essential English for French Students. An Introductory Course*. Abbeville, Didier.

- Eckersley, C. E. and P. Courant (1954). *L'Essentiel de L'Anglais pour les Étudiants de Langue Française. Essential English for French Speaking Students: An Introductory Course*. Paris, Didier.
- Eckersley, C. E. and J. M. Eckersley (1941). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book 3. (Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans.
- Eckersley, C. E. and J. M. Eckersley (1960). *A Comprehensive English Grammar for Foreign Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and J. M. Eckersley (1971). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book Two. ([4th] Revised Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Eckersley, C. E. and J. M. Eckersley (1972). *Essential English for Foreign Students. Book Two. Teacher's Book. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Eckersley, C. E. and W. Kaufmann (1954). *English and American Business Letters*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and M. Macaulay (1952). *Brighter Grammar: An English Grammar with Exercises. Book I*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and M. Macaulay (1952). *Brighter Grammar: An English Grammar with Exercises. Book II*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and M. Macaulay (1953). *Brighter Grammar: An English Grammar with Exercises. Book III*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and M. Macaulay (1953). *Brighter Grammar: An English Grammar with Exercises. Book IV*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Eckersley, C. E. and L. C. B. Seaman (1948). *Essential English Readers. The Gardeners and the Coopers*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Edelhoff, C., Ed. (1978). *Kommunikativer Englischunterricht. Prinzipien und Übungstypologie*. Munich, Langenscheidt-Longman.
- Edener, W. (1973). *Studying English Texts. Englische Textaufgaben für die Oberstufen der Gymnasien. Arbeitsbuch*. Frankfurt am Main, Hirschgraben.
- Edmonds, S., R. Frizell, et al. (1979). *Practice Tests for RSA: English as a Foreign Language. Stage Two. Teacher's Edition, with Answers*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Edmondston, J. D. (1961). *Here We Are: Engelsk Elementærbok. I*. Oslo, Cappelen.

Edmondston, J. D. (1962). *Here We Are Again: Engelsk Elementærbok. II.* Oslo, Cappelen.

Edmondston, J. D. and K. Habostad (1961). *Here We Are: Engelsk Elementærbok. I. Teacher's Book.* Oslo, Cappelen.

Edmondston, J. D. and K. Habostad (1962). *Here We Are Again: Engelsk Elementærbok. II. Teacher's Book.* Oslo, Cappelen.

Educational Services (1957). *Educational Services Series in English as a Second Language. Beginner's Book for English as a Second Language.* Washington, DC, Educational Services.

Ehlers, G. M. N. (1959). *The Oral Approach to English as a Second Language.* London, Macmillan.

Eindhoven, P. and P. H. v. Overbeeke (1948). *Idiom and Grammar: Leerboek der Engelse Tall voor Beginners. Deel I.* Amsterdam, W. Versluys.

Eindhoven, P. and P. H. v. Overbeeke (1962). *Step by Step: Eenvoudige Methode voor het Engels. Derde Deeltje [III].* Amsterdam, W. Versluys.

Eindhoven, P. and P. H. v. Overbeeke (1968). *Step by Step: Eenvoudige Methode voor het Engels. Eerste Deeltje [I].* Amsterdam, W. Versluys.

Eindhoven, P. and P. H. v. Overbeeke (1972). *Step by Step: Eenvoudige Methode voor het Engels. Tweede Deeltje [II].* Amsterdam, W. Versluys.

Eisenberg, A. (1978). *Reading Technical Books.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall.

Ek, J. A. v. (1972). *Modern Languages: The Threshold Level in Foreign Language Learning.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe; Committee for Out-of-school Education and Cultural Development.

Ek, J. A. v. (1976). *The Threshold Level for Modern Language Learning in Schools.* London, Longman.

Ek, J. A. v. (1980). *Threshold Level. Systems Development in Adult Language Learning: The Threshold level in a European Unit / Credit System for Modern Language Learning by Adults.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Ek, J. A. v. and L. G. Alexander (1975). *Council of Europe Modern Languages Project. Threshold Level English* Oxford, Pergamon Press.

Ek, J. A. v. and L. G. Alexander (1975). *Threshold Level. Systems Development in Adult*

Language Learning: The Threshold Level in a European Unit / Credit System for Modern Language Learning by Adults. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Ek, J. A. v. and L. G. Alexander (1977). *Waystage. Systems Development in Adult Language Learning: An Intermediary Objective Below Threshold-level in a European Unit / Credit System for Modern Language Learning by Adults*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Ek, J. A. v., L. G. Alexander, et al. (1980). *Council of Europe Modern Languages Project. Waystage English: an Intermediary Objective Below Threshold Level in a European Unit/Credit Systems of Modern Language Learning by Adults*. Oxford, Pergamon.

Ekwensi, C. O. D. (1950). *Lantern Library. The Leopard's Claw*. London, Longmans, Green.

Eliascos, E. N. (1959). *Use Your English. Part III*. Athens, Athens College.

Eliascos, E. N. (1959). *Use Your English: A Beginners' English Course for Greek Children. Part I*. Athens, Athens College.

Eliascos, E. N. (1959). *Use Your English: A Beginners' English Course for Greek Children. Part II*. Athens, Athens College.

Eliot, G. and K. Lang (1955). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. Silas Marner*. Madras, Macmillan.

Eliot, G. and F. Page (1953). *The English-Readers' Library. Mary Garth, a Romance from Middlemarch*. London, Oxford University Press.

Eliot, G. and J. Page (1938). *Adam Bede*. London, Oxford University Press.

Eliot, G. and J. Page (1938). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Adam Bede*. London, Oxford University Press.

Eliot, G. and M. West (1962). *The New Method Readers. Supplementary Reader, Stage 7. The Mill on the Floss. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

Elliott, A. V. P., W. F. Mackey, et al. (1950). *English by Radio. Listen and Speak: Cours d'Anglais pour les Débutants. Première Partie, Leçons 1-25*. Paris, British Broadcasting Corporation.

Elliott, A. V. P., W. F. Mackey, et al. (1951). *English by Radio. Listen and Speak: A Broadcast English Course for Beginners. [Book One]*. London, Macmillan.

- Ellis, W. (1928). *Engleska Gramatika s Fonetikom*. Belgrade, Drzavna.
- Ellis-Jones, B. (1977). *Heinemann Guided Readers. Uppel Level. The Cinema*. London, Heinemann.
- Elsendoorn, W. C., K. Machej, et al. (1979). *Regio 4: Engelse Vocabulaire voor de 5e Klas HAVO en 6e Klas VWO*. Zeist, Uitgeverij NIB.
- Elsworth, S. (1982). *Strategies. 3. Developing Strategies. Workbook*. Harlow, Longman.
- Ely, P. (1980). *Bring the Lab to Life*. Canterbury, Pilgrims Publications.
- Engel, R. and J. A. G. v. Heijenoort (1969). *English in a New Form. Deel II M-IV (voor Mavo 4). Negende Druk (Kan Naast de 8E Druk Gebruikt Worden)*. Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff.
- Engel, R. and J. A. G. v. Heijenoort (1970). *English in a New Form. Deel I: Brukglas. (17th Edition)*. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff Educatief.
- Engel, R. and J. A. G. v. Heijenoort (1973). *English in a New Form. Deel II M-IV (voor Mavo 4). (10th Revised Edition)*. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff Educatief.
- Engholm, E. (1965). *Education through English: The Use of English in African Schools*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Engholm, E. (1967). *Practical English for the Foreign Student*. London, Pitman.
- English Language Education Council Inc. (1965). *Controlled Conversation 1*. Tokyo, English Language Education Council.
- English Language Education Council Inc. (1965). *Controlled Conversation 2*. Tokyo, English Language Education Council.
- English Language Education Council Inc. (1965). *Controlled Conversation 3*. Tokyo, English Language Education Council.
- English Language Education Council Inc. (1965). *English Conversation 1*. Tokyo, English Language Education Council.
- English Language Education Council Inc. (1965). *English Conversation 2*. Tokyo, English Language Education Council Inc.
- English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English My Way. Book 1*. New York, Macmillan.
- English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English My Way. Book 2*. New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English My Way. Book 3.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English My Way. Book 4.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English My Way. Book 5.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English My Way. Book 6.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English this Way. Book 1.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English this Way. Book 2.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English this Way. Book 3.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English this Way. Book 4.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English this Way. Book 5.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1963). *English this Way. Book 6.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900. Workbook Four.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900. Workbook One.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900. Workbook Six.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900. Workbook Three.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900. Workbook Two.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900: A Basic Course. Book Five.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900: A Basic Course. Book Four.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900: A Basic Course. Book One.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900: A Basic Course. Book Six.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900: A Basic Course. Book Three.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 900: A Basic Course. Book Two.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English My Way. Book 7.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English My Way. Book 8.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English My Way. Book 9.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English My Way. Book 11.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English this Way. Book 7.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English this Way. Book 8.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English this Way. Book 9.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English this Way. Book 11.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English this Way. Teacher's Manual and Key to Books 1 - 6.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1964). *The Key to English. Prepositions !* London, Collier-Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1965). *English 900: A Basic Course. Teacher's Manual.* New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1965). *English My Way. Book 10*. New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1965). *English My Way. Book 12*. New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1965). *English this Way. Book 10*. New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1965). *English this Way. Book 12*. New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Agriculture. Book 1: Soils*. New York, Collier Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Aviation. Book 1: General Aviation*. London, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Aviation. Book 2: Radiotelephony*. London, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Banking*. New York, Collier Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Engineering. Book 1: Civil and Mechanical Engineering*. New York, Collier Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Engineering. Book 2: Electrical Engineering*. New York, Collier Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Medicine. Book 1*. New York, Collier Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Medicine. Book 2*. New York, Collier Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1966). *Special English. Medicine. Book 3*. New York, Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1967). *Special English. Journalism. Book 1*. New York, Collier Macmillan.

English Language Services Inc. (1967). *Special English. Journalism. Book 2*. New York, Collier Macmillan.

Enkvist, N. E., J. Spencer, et al. (1964). *Language and Language Learning. Linguistics and Style. On Defining Style: an Essay in Applied Linguistics. An Approach to the Study of Style.* London, Oxford University Press.

Ernst Klett Verlag (1968). *Learning English. Ausgabe A Neu. Teil 3. Definitions in Words and Pictures.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Ernst Klett Verlag (1969). *Learning English. Teil 2. Everyday Life. Arbeitsheft.* Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1958). *Certificate Précis and Comprehension.* London, Longmans.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1960). *Secondary School English Course for Malaya. Book 1.* London, Longmans.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1960). *Secondary School English Course for Malaya. Book 2 and Teacher's Book 2.* London, Longmans.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1960). *Secondary School English Course for Malaya. Teacher's Book 1.* London, Longmans.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1966). *Mastering Modern English: A Certificate Course.* London, Longmans, Green.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1966). *A New Certificate Comprehension Course.* London, Longmans.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1968). *Graded English Exercises for Secondary Schools. Book 1.* London, Longmans.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1976). *Communication Skills in English. Form Five.* Kuala Lumpur, Longman Malaysia.

Etherton, A. R. B. (1976). *Communication Skills in English. Form Four.* Kuala Lumpur, Longman Malaysia.

Etherton, A. R. B. and R. A. Hussain (1962). *New Primary English Workbooks for Malaya. Book 1.* London, Longmans, Green.

Etherton, A. R. B. and G. C. Thornley (1964). *A Graded Secondary School English Course. Book 2.* London, Longmans.

Etherton, A. R. B. and G. C. Thornley (1964). *A Graded Secondary School English Course. Book 3.* London, Longmans.

- Etherton, A. R. B. and G. C. Thornley (1964). *A Graded Secondary School English Course. Book 5*. London, Longmans.
- Etherton, A. R. B. and G. C. Thornley (1965). *A Graded Secondary School English Course. Book 4*. London, Longmans.
- Evans, I. and et al. (1959). *Linguaphone English Course*. London, Linguaphone Institute.
- Everson, M. (1946). *New and Far Reader 1*. London, Longmans.
- Everson, M. (1946). *New Method Malayan Readers. Reader I. Near and Far*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Everson, M. (1953). *How to Use the New Method Malayan Primers and Reader I*. London, Longmans.
- Ewer, J. R. and G. Latorre (1969). *A Course in Basic Scientific English. Students Book*. London, Longman.
- Ewer, J. R. and G. Latorre (1969). *A Course in Basic Scientific English. Teacher's Notes*. London, Longman.
- Eynon, J. (1970). *Multiple Choice Questions in English: Twenty-five Test Passages with Questions and Answers on Comprehension, Vocabulary and Grammar Suitable for Students Preparing for the Cambridge Lower Certificate in English and Other Examinations of a Similar Standard*. London, Hamish Hamilton.
- Fairclough, G. (1972). *Blackwell's Practical Guide for Teachers. The Play is Not the Thing (Drama in Education)*. Oxford, Blackwell.
- Fairfax, R. D. (1964). *Tom and Jane. Book One*. Rio de Janeiro, Ao Livro Tecnico.
- Fairfax-Crone, R. (1977). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 3A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Fairfax-Crone, R. (1977). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 3B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Fairfax-Crone, R. (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 4*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Fairfax-Crone, R. (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 3 B Edition*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.

- Faucett, L. (1927). *The Teaching of English in the Far East*. London, Harrap.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Language Book I, Part I. To be Studied with Reading Book I, Part I*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Language Book I, Part II. To be Studied with Reading Book I, Part II*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Language Book II*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Language Book III*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Reading Book I, Part I: A Primer*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Reading Book I, Part II*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Reading Book II*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Reading Book III*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Teacher's Handbook Part I*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Language Book IV*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Reading Book IV*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1936). *The Oxford English Course. Teacher's Handbook Part II*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1956). *The New Oxford English Course. East Africa. Teacher's Book 1*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. (1966). *The New Oxford English Course. East Africa. Teacher's Book 1. (Revised Edition)*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.
- Faucett, L. and I. Frémont (1938). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book One*.

Teacher's Notes. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and I. Frémont (1940). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Three*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and I. Frémont (1949). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book One. (3rd edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and I. Frémont (1949). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Two. Teacher's Notes (Revised Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and I. Frémont (1950). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Three. Teacher's Notes. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and I. Frémont (1951). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Two. (3rd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and F. G. French (1939). *The Oxford English Course. Alternative Book III*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and F. G. French (1939). *The Oxford English Course. Alternative Book V*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and F. G. French (1950). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Five. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and F. G. French (1950). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Four. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and F. G. French (1950). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Six. Teacher's Notes. (Revised Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and F. G. French (1951). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Five. Teacher's Notes*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and F. G. French (1951). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Six. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. and F. G. French (1952). *The Oxford English Readers for Africa. Book Four. Teacher's Notes*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. (1966). *[A Series of Publications for Teaching Moral Philosophy]. Seeking Jesus in his Teachings, Illustrated by Drawings of Great Artists. (2nd Edition)*. San Marcos, CA, The Author.

Faucett, L. W. (1967). *[A Series of Publications for Teaching Moral Philosophy]. Seeking Krishna in his Teachings: A Comparison of Teachings of Krishna and Christ. (2nd Edition)*. San Marcos, CA, The Author.

Faucett, L. W. (1975). *A Series of Publications for Teaching Moral Philosophy. Seeking the Wisdom Writings of Ancient Egypt*. San Diego, CA, The Author.

Faucett, L. W., Ed. ([1976]). *A Series of Publications for Teaching Moral Philosophy. Seeking the Moral Wisdom of the Founders of American Government: Quotations from the Writings of Franklin, Washington, Adams and Jefferson*. A Series of Publications for Teaching Moral Philosophy. San Diego, CA, The Author.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage A [1]. Nine Fables*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage A [2]. Robin Hood and Other Stories*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage A [3]. The Good Little Men and Other Stories*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage A [4]. Cinderella and Rapunzel*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage B [1]. Stories from English History*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage B [2]. New Testament Stories*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage B [3]. Stories of Greece*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage D [4]. The Merchant of Venice, from Lamb's 'Tales from Shakespeare'*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage C [1]. The Tempest, from Lamb's 'Tales from Shakespeare'*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1935). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage B [4]. Stories of Rome*. London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W. and M. G. M. Faucett (1936). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage A [5]. The Prince with Golden Hair, and King Bird-Head.* London, Oxford University Press.

Faucett, L. W., H. E. Palmer, et al. (1936). *Interim Report on Vocabulary Selection for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language.* London, King.

Faucett, L. W., E. C. Parnwell, et al. (1936). *The Melita English Grammar. Book I.* London, Oxford University Press.

Ferguson, K. (1973). *Listen and Choose.* London, Evans.

Ferguson, K. (1973). *Think and Decide: English Usage Papers.* London, Evans.

Ferguson, N. and M. O' Reilly (1978). *Threshold Tests: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.* Geneva, Centre for the Experimentation and Evaluation of Language Learning Techniques.

Ferguson, N. and M. O' Reilly (1978). *Threshold: Units 7, 8, 9.* Geneva, Centre for the Experimentation and Evaluation of Language Learning Techniques.

Ferguson, N. and M. O' Reilly (1978). *Threshold: Units 10, 11, 12.* Geneva, Centre for the Experimentation and Evaluation of Language Learning Techniques.

Ferguson, N. and M. O' Reilly (1979). *Threshold Teaching Guide: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.* Geneva, Centre for the Experimentation and Evaluation of Language Learning Techniques.

Ferguson, N. and M. O' Reilly (1979). *Threshold Tests: 7, 8, 9.* Geneva, Centre for the Experimentation and Evaluation of Language Learning Techniques.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1977). *Listening and Note-taking.* [Geneva], Centre for the Experimentation and Evaluation of Language Learning Techniques.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1978). *English for Bank Cashiers.* London, Evans.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1978). *English for International Banking.* London, Hyman.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1977). *English by Objectives: Preliminary Units. Student's Book.* London, Evans.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1978). *English Telephone Conversations.* London, Evans.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1979). *English by Objectives. Units 1-5. Student's Book.* London, Evans.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1979). *English by Objectives. Units 6-10. Programmed Exercises*. London, Evans.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1980). *English by Objectives. Units 6-10. Student's Book*. London, Evans.

Ferguson, N. and M. O'Reilly (1980). *English by Objectives. Units 6-10. Teaching Guide*. London, Evans.

Fields, D. (1970). *Britain Speaks: A Book with Tapes*. Porvoo, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Filipović, R., Ed. (1972). *Language and Language Learning. Active Methods and Modern Aids in the Teaching of Foreign Languages: Papers from the Tenth Congress of the Fédération Internationale des Professeurs de Langues Vivantes*. Language and Language Learning. London, Oxford University Press.

Filteau, A. and C. Villeneuve (1949). *Conversation Anglaise à l'Aide de l'Image. Guide de Maître. 2e Livre*. Montreal, Les Éditions Schola.

Finch, J. (1971). *First Steps in English Comprehension*. London, Hamish Hamilton.

Finch, J. (1971). *Modern Comprehension Practice in English*. London, Hamish Hamilton.

Finch, R. ([1919]). *How to Teach English Composition. Volume One*. London, Evans.

Finocchiaro, M. (1964). *English as a Second Language: from Theory to Practice*. Tokyo, Kinseido.

Finocchiaro, M. and V. H. Lavenda (1977). *Growing in English Language Skills: Steps to Communicative Competence*. New York, Regents Publishing Company.

Firth, J. (1971). *Special English. British Banking*. London, Macmillan.

Firth, J. (1973). *Special English. British Banking Overseas*. London, Cassell.

Firth, J. R. (1964). *Language and Language Learning. The Tongues of Men and Speech*. London, Oxford University Press.

Fischerström, N. (1955). *Latta Engelska Stilar av Kombinerad Typ. Avsedda för Klasserna 3 och 4 och Motsvarande Stadier. 7:e Tryckningen*. Lund, Gleerups Förlag.

Fitikides, T. J. (1955). *Key Words for Easy Spelling*. London, Longmans.

- Fitikides, T. J. (1965). *Common Mistakes in English, with Exercises (5th Edition, with Corrections)*. London, Longman.
- Fitzgerald, S. (1974). *Reading your Way to English: Word Study, Structural Notes and Exercises. Book 1,2*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.
- Fleming, G. (1959). *Wall Pictures for Guided Composition with English Vocabulary*. London, University of London Press.
- Fleming, G. F. (1961). *Guided Composition for Students of English*. London, University of London Press.
- Fletcher, M. and J. Buss (1979). *Holiday English Language Programme*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Flood, W. E. (1949). *Machines and Engines*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Flood, W. E. (1950). *Science in the Modern World. Treasures from the Earth*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Flood, W. E. and M. West (1952). *An Explaining and Pronouncing Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Words: 10,000 Scientific and Technical Words in 50 Subjects Explained as to a Person who has Little or No Knowledge of the Particular Subject*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Flood, W. E. and M. West (1962). *An Elementary Scientific and Technical Dictionary*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Ford, F. (1976). *Ventures in English. Grade Five. Book One: Modern Places*. Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.
- Ford, F. (1976). *Ventures in English. Grade Five. Book Two: Modern People*. Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.
- Ford, F. (1977). *Ventures in English. Grade Six. Book One: Places Today*. Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.
- Ford, F. (1977). *Ventures in English. Grade Six. Book Two: People Today*. Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.
- Ford, F. (1977). *Ventures in English. Teaching Guide for Ventures in English Grade Six*. Salisbury, Rhodesia, College Press.
- Ford Foundation Conference on the State of the Art (1968). *Language Development: Selected Papers from a Ford Foundation Conference on the State of the Art*. New York,

Ford Foundation.

Forrest, R. (1965). *An African Reader*. London, Longman.

Forrester, J. F. (1953). *Deepak Readers 4*. London, Oxford University Press.

Fortes, D. M., C. A. Franco, et al. (1947). *English Direct Method. First Book*. Rio de Janeiro, J.R. de Oliveira.

Foster, P. (c.1975). *Helping with Meaning: A Short Drawing Programme*. Edinburgh, Scottish Community Education Centre for SABEU.

Fowler, C. (1970). *The Pacific Series. Standard Three. Supplementary Reader No. 1. The Frightened Mouse and Other Stories*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

Fowler, C. (1970). *The Pacific Series. Standard Three. Supplementary Reader No. 2. The Clever Jackals and Other Stories*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

Fowler, C. (1970). *The Pacific Series. Standard Three. Supplementary Reader No. 3. Omar and the Plate*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

Fowler, G. W. and F. G. Fowler (1922). *The King's English. (2nd Edition)*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Fowler, W. S. (1973). *First Certificate English 1: Language and Composition*. London, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. (1973). *First Certificate English: Teacher's Guide to Books 1,2,3 (Revised Edition)*. London, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. (1974). *First Certificate English 2: Reading Comprehension*. London, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. (1974). *First Certificate English 3: Use of English*. London, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. (1975). *First Certificate English 4: Listening Comprehension. Teacher's Book*. London, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. (1976). *Proficiency English. Book 1: Language and Composition*. London, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. (1977). *Proficiency English. Book 2: Reading Comprehension*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. (1978). *First Certificate English 5: Interview*. Sunbury-on-Thames,

Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. (1978). *Proficiency English. Book 3: Use of English*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. and N. Coe (1976). *Nelson English Language Tests. Book 2. Intermediate*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. and N. Coe (1976). *Nelson English Language Tests. Book 3. Advanced*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. and N. Coe (1976). *Nelson English Language Tests. Teachers' Book*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. and N. Coe (1977). *Test your English. First Series: Book 1. Beginners to Intermediate*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S. and N. Coe (1980). *Test your English. Book 2. Intermediate to First Certificate. (Revised Edition)* Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S., J. Pidcock, et al. (1979). *Incentive English. Book 1. Pleased to Meet You. Teacher's Edition*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S., J. Pidcock, et al. (1979). *Incentive English. Book 2. Let's Go. Teacher's Edition*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S., J. Pidcock, et al. (1979). *Incentive English. Book 3. What Happened? Teacher's Edition*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fowler, W. S., J. Pidcock, et al. (1979). *Incentive English. Practice Book 1*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Fox, M. J. (1975). *Language and Development: A Retrospective Survey of Ford Foundation Language Projects, 1952-1974*. New York, Ford Foundation.

Francis, E. C. (1946). *Teaching: Notes for Teachers in African Schools*. Nairobi, Highway Press.

Frank, K. O. (1966). *Lesebuch A (Gymnasium). 5. Schuljahr. Lehrerheft*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Frank, K. O., U. Heise, et al. (1970). *Lesebuch A (Gymnasium). 5. Schuljahr*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Frank, K. O., U. Heise, et al. (1970). *Lesebuch A (Gymnasium). 6. Schuljahr*.

Lehrerheft. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Franke, F. (1884). *Die praktische Spracherlernung auf Grund der Psychologie und der Physiologie der Sprache dargestellt*. Leipzig, Reiland.

Franz Cornelsen Verlag GmbH. (1957). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 2. Lehrerheft*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Franz Cornelsen Verlag GmbH. (1957). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. Lehrerheft zum Englischen. Lehrerbuch Part 2*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Franz Cornelsen Verlag GmbH. (1961). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 3. A Trip to London. Lehrerheft*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Fraser, H. (1967). *Control and Create. Introductory Book*. London, Longman.

Fraser, H. and W. R. O'Donnell (1968). *Control and Create. Book 1. Pupil's Book*. London, Longman.

Fraser, H. and W. R. O'Donnell, Eds. (1969). *Education Today: Language Teaching. Applied Linguistics and the Teaching Of English: A Collection of Papers*. Education Today: Language Teaching. London, Longmans, Green.

Fraser, H. and W. R. O'Donnell, Eds. (1973). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Applied Linguistics and the Teaching Of English: A Collection of Papers. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Applied Linguistics and Language Study. London, Longman.

Frazer, S. (1954). *Stories Told and Retold. The Crocodile Dies Twice or the Boy Who Disappeared*. London, Oxford University Press.

Frazer, S. (1975). *Oxford Progressive English Readers. A Time of Darkness*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press.

Freebairn, I. (1977). *Strategies. 1. Starting Strategies. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

Freeman, W. (1939). *English for Foreigners*. London, Dent.

Frémont, I. (1949). *The Oxford Story Readers for Africa: Grade I. The Tortoise of Koka and Other Stories*. London, Oxford University Press.

Frémont, I. (1956). *The Oxford Story Readers for Africa: Grade I. The King Who Loved Riddles and Other Stories*. London, Oxford University Press.

Frémont, I. (1960). *New Oxford Supplementary Readers. Grade Three. The Animal*

Man. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1937). *The Melita English Grammar. Book II.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1938). *Self-help Exercises for Practice in English. Book I.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1938). *Self-help Exercises for Practice in English. Book II.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1938). *Self-help Exercises for Practice in English. Book III.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1948). *A Teacher's Library. The Teaching of English Abroad. Part I. Aims and Methods.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1949). *Common Errors in English.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1949). *A Pictorial English Grammar for Schools Abroad. Part Two. (2nd Edition).* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1949). *A Teacher's Library. The Teaching of English Abroad. Part II. The Junior Course.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1950). *English through Pictures. Part One.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1950). *First Year English for Africa. Part One. Speaking. (4th Edition).* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1950). *First Year English for Africa. Part Two. Reading. (2nd Edition).* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1950). *A Teacher's Library. The Teaching of English Abroad. Part III. The Three Senior Years.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1951). *English through Pictures. Part Three.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1951). *English through Pictures. Part Two.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1955). *The New Oxford English Course (Gold Coast). Book One. Teacher's Notes.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1955). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book One. [Pupil's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1955). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book One. Teacher's Notes*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1956). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Two. [Pupil's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1956). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Two. Teacher's Notes*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1956). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Two. [Pupil's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1956). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Two. Teacher's Notes*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1956). *The Oxford English Course for Hong Kong. First Year. Part One: Reading*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1956). *The Oxford English Course for Hong Kong. First Year. Part One: Speaking*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1956). *The Oxford English Course for Hong Kong. Second Year*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1957). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Three*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1957). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Four. [Pupil's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1957). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Four. Teacher's Notes*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1957). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Three. [Pupil's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1957). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Three. Teacher's Notes*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1957). *The Oxford English Course for Hong Kong. Fourth Year*. London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1957). *The Oxford English Course for Hong Kong. Third Year.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1958). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Four.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1958). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Four. Teacher's Notes.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1958). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Three. Teacher's Notes.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1958). *The New Oxford English Course. East Africa. Book 2. Teacher's Notes.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1958). *The New Oxford English Course. East Africa. Book 4.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1958). *The New Oxford English Course. East Africa. Book 4. Teacher's Notes.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1959). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Five.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1959). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Five. Teacher's Notes.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1960). *English in Tables: A Set of Blue-prints for Sentence Builders.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1960). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Six.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1960). *The New Oxford English Course (Ghana). Book Six. Teacher's Notes.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1960). *The New Oxford English Course. East Africa. Book 5.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. (1963). *Teaching English as an International Language.* London, Oxford University Press.

French, F. G. and J. R. Kwakwa (1964). *The New Oxford English Course. Ghana. Book One. [Pupil's Book]. (2nd Edition).* London, Oxford University Press.

- French, F. G. and J. R. Kwakwa (1964). *The New Oxford English Course. Ghana. Teacher's Notes to Book One*. London, Oxford University Press.
- French, F. G. and R. J. Mason (1964). *College First Year Corrective English*. London, Oxford University Press.
- French, F. G. and D. C. Miller (1968). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Two. Teacher's Notes. (3rd Edition)*. Ibadan, Oxford University Press.
- French, F. G. and D. C. Miller (1969). *The New Oxford English Course. Nigeria. Book Three. [Pupil's book]. (3rd Edition)*. Ibadan, Oxford University Press.
- French, F. G. and D. C. Miller (1972). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book One. Teacher's Notes. (3rd Expanded Edition)* Ibadan, Oxford University Press.
- French, F. G., D. C. Miller, et al. (1969). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Four. Teacher's Notes. (3rd Edition)*. Ibadan, Oxford University Press.
- French, F. G., E. C. Parnwell, et al. (1949). *A Pictorial English Grammar for Schools Abroad. Part One. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Freudenstein, R., Ed. (1979). *Teaching Foreign Languages to the Very Young. Papers from Seven Countries on Work with 4- to 8-year-olds*. Pergamon Institute of English (Oxford) Symposia. Oxford, Pergamon Press.
- Fried, V., Ed. (1972). *Language and Language Learning. The Prague School of Linguistics and Language Teaching*. Language and Language Learning; 27. London, Oxford University Press.
- Friederich, W. (1951). *Englische Aussprachelehre*. Wiesbaden, Kesselringsche Verlagsbuchhandlung.
- Friederich, W. (1953). *Englische Rechtschreiblehre*. Wiesbaden, Kesselringsche Verlagsbuchhandlung.
- Friedrichs, H. (1966). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 4. Meet Peter's Friends. 8. and 9. Schuljahr*. Berlin, Cornelsen.
- Friedrichs, H. (1967). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 1*. Berlin, Cornelsen.
- Friedrichs, H. (1967). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 3. A Trip to London*. Berlin, Cornelsen.
- Friedrichs, H., H. Gutschow, et al. (1967). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. Part 2. Workbook*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Friedrichs, H., G. Küssner, et al. (1966). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. Part 1. Workbook*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Friedrichs, H. and U. Prescha (1966). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. Begleitheft zu den Haftbildelementen. Für die Hand des Lehrers*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Fries, C. C. (1940). *National Council of Teachers of English: English Monograph. American English Grammar: The Grammatical Structure of Present-day American English with Especial Reference to Social Differences or Class Dialects*. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts.

Fries, C. C. (1945). *Teaching and Learning English as a Foreign Language*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

Fries, C. C., Ed. (1953). *Selected Articles from 'Language Learning'. Series I: English as a Foreign Language*. Ann Arbor, MI, The Research Club.

Fries, C. C. (1957). *The Structure of English: An Introduction to the Construction of English Sentences*. London, Longmans, Green.

Fries, C. C. (1962). *Linguistics: The Study of Language. Chapter Two of 'Linguistics and Reading'*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Fries, C. C. (1962). *The Teaching of English: A Series of Essays on: What is Good English?; Teaching the English Language; Teaching Literature*. Ann Arbor, MI, George Wahr.

Fries, C. C. (1963). *Linguistics and Reading*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Fries, C. C. and A. A. Traver (1950). *English Word Lists: A Study of their Adaptability for Instruction*. Ann Arbor, MI, George Wahr.

Frisby, A. W. (1957). *Teaching English: Notes and Comments on Teaching English Overseas*. London, Longmans, Green.

Frisby, A. W. (1962). *The New Ship English Course*. London, Longmans.

Frisby, A. W. (1968). *Longmans' First English Dictionary*. Harlow, Longmans, Green.

Frisby, A. W. (1975). *Longman Pocket English Dictionary. (Pocket Edition)*. Harlow, Longman.

Frisby, A. W. and H. R. Cheeseman (1956). *The Ship English Course. Pupils' Book 1*. London, Longmans, Green.

Frisby, A. W. and H. R. Cheeseman (1956). *The Ship English Course. Pupils' Book 2.* London, Longmans, Green.

Frisby, A. W. and H. R. Cheeseman (1957). *The Ship English Course. Pupils' Book 3.* London, Longmans, Green.

Frisby, A. W. and H. R. Cheeseman (1959). *The Ship English Course. Pupils' Book 4.* London, Longmans, Green.

Frisby, A. W. and T. Kuroda (1964). *Teaching English. Abridged, Adapted and Annotated by Takashi Kuroda.* Tokyo, Seibido.

Fry, E. (1963). *Reading Faster: A Drill Book.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Fry, E. (1963). *Teaching Faster Reading: A Manual.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Fuller, H. R. and F. F. Wasell (1961). *Advanced English Exercises.* New York, McGraw-Hill.

Fullerton, D. (1938). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Tales of the Ancients.* London, Oxford University Press.

Gaderer, H. and J. Lonergan, Eds. (1980). *Follow Me. Media Teaching Manual. Year 1. Units 1-30.* Vienna, Verband Österreichischer Volkshochschulen.

Gaderer, H. and J. Lonergan, Eds. (1980). *Follow Me. Media Teaching Manual. Year 2. Units 31-60.* Frankfurt am Main, Deutscher Volkshochschul-Verband e. V.

Gagg, J. C. (1964). *Evans New Africa English Course for Ghana. Preparation Book.* London, Evans.

Gagg, J. C. (1964). *Evans New Africa English Course for Ghana. Pupils' Book 3.* London, Evans.

Gagg, J. C. (1964). *Primary English Course. Pupils' Book 3.* London, Evans.

Gagg, J. C. (1967). *Primary English Course. Preparation Book.* London, Evans.

Gagg, J. C. (1967). *Primary English Course. Pupils' Book 1.* London, Evans.

Gallyon, R. N. (1959). *Stories from Papua.* London, Macmillan.

Gantier, H., G. Broughton, et al. (1973). *Let's Go! Collection d'Anglais Armand Colin -*

Longman. *Sixième*. Paris, Armand Colin - Longman.

Gantier, H., G. Broughton, et al. (1973). *Let's Go! Collection d'Anglais Armand Colin - Longman. 6e. Fiches pour le Professeur*. Paris, Armand Colin - Longman.

Garst, T. E. (1971). *Change and Challenge*. Mexico City, McGraw-Hill.

Garst, T. E. and C. V. Erosa (1971). *The Third Miracle*. Mexico City, McGraw-Hill.

Garvie, E. (1976). *Breakthrough to Fluency: English as a Second Language for Young Children*. Oxford, Blackwell.

Gatenby, E. V. (1944). *English as a Foreign Language: Advice to Non-English Teachers*. London, Longmans, Green.

Gatenby, E. V. (1952). *A Direct Method English Course. Book 1*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1952). *A Direct Method English Course. Book 2*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1952). *A Direct Method English Course. Book 3*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1952). *A Direct Method English Course. Teacher's Book 1*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1952). *A Direct Method English Course. Teacher's Book 2*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1952). *A Direct Method English Course. Teacher's Book 3*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1953). *A Direct Method English Course. Book 4*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1953). *A Direct Method English Course. Book 5*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1953). *A Direct Method English Course. Teacher's Book 4*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1953). *A Direct Method English Course. Teacher's Book 5*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1953). *A Direct Method English Course: A New Course Specially Designed for Turkish Students. Book V*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1958). *A Direct Method English Course. (Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1960). *A Direct Method English Course: New Rapid Version Books 1, 2, Teacher's Book 1, 2*. London, Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1965). *A Direct Method English Course: A New Course Specially Designed for Turkish Students. Book III* Istanbul, A. Polfoğlu by arrangement with Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. (1965). *A Direct Method English Course: A New Course Specially Designed for Turkish Students. Book IV*. Istanbul, A. Polfoğlu by arrangement with Longmans.

Gatenby, E. V. and C. E. Eckersley (1957). *General Service English Wall Pictures. Teacher's Handbook with Exercises*. London, Longmans, Green.

Gauntlett, J. O. (1957). *Teaching English as a Foreign Language*. London, Macmillan.

Gauntlett, J. O. (1961). *Teaching English as a Foreign Language. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.

Geddes, M. (1977). *Activity Days in Language Learning: Notes for Teacher Trainers*. London, British Council.

Geddes, M. and G. Sturtridge (1979). *Listening Links. [Student's Book]*. London, Heinemann.

Geddes, M. and G. Sturtridge (1979). *Listening Links. Teachers' Book*. London, Heinemann.

Gelhard, J. (1951). *Neue Sprachlehre des Englischen*. Wiesbaden, Kesselringsche Verlagsbuchhandlung.

George, H. V. (1967). *101 Substitution Tables for Students of English*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

George, H. V. (1967). *101 Substitution Tables for Students of English. Teachers' and Advanced Students' Guide*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

George, M. (1971). *Men and Women at Work. Leather in the Service of Man*. London, Oxford University Press.

Gethin, A. (1979). *Advanced English Comprehension. [Student's Book]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Gethin, A. (1979). *Advanced English Comprehension. Key* Sunbury-on-Thames,

Nelson.

Gethin, R. H. (1965). *Remedial English 2: Punctuation*. London, Oxford University Press.

Gethin, R. H. (1966). *Remedial English 1: Comprehension. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Gethin, R. H. and R. Mackin (1969). *English Studies Series. Zoology and Botany*. London, Oxford University Press.

Gibbs, D., N. Goodey, et al. (1974). *Imagine you're English. The Noel Goodey English Course. Book 1. Classe de 6e*. Paris, Belin.

Gibbs, D., N. Goodey, et al. (1974). *Imagine you're English. The Noel Goodey English Course. Book 1. Classe de 6e. Fichier Pédagogique*. Paris, Belin.

Gibson, C. M. and I. A. Richards (1957). *First Steps in Reading English: A First Book for Readers to Be*. New York, Pocket Books.

Giggins, L. W. and D. J. Shoebridge (1970). *Tense Drills*. London, Longman.

Gimson, A. C. (1962). *An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English*. London, Edward Arnold.

Gimson, A. C. (1965). *An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English*. London, Edward Arnold.

Gimson, A. C. (1970). *An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English. (2nd Edition)*. London, Edward Arnold.

Gimson, A. C. (1972). *An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English. (2nd Edition, with Corrections)*. London, Edward Arnold.

Gimson, A. C. (1975). *A Practical Course of English Pronunciation: A Perceptual Approach*. London, Edward Arnold.

Gimson, A. C. (1977). *A Practical Course of English Pronunciation: A Perceptual Approach*. London, Edward Arnold.

Girard, D. (1972). *Linguistics and Foreign Language Teaching*. London, Longman.

Glendinning, E. H. (1973). *English in Focus. English in Mechanical Engineering. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

- Glendinning, E. H. (1973). *English in Focus. English in Mechanical Engineering. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Glendinning, E. H. (1978). *English in Focus. English in Biological Science. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Glendinning, E. H. (1980). *English in Focus. English in Electrical Engineering and Electronics. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Goffin, R. C., Ed. (1951). *The English-Readers' Library. On the Air: An Anthology of the Spoken Word*. The English-Readers' Library. London, Oxford University Press.
- Gokak, V. K. (1964). *English in India: Its Present and Future*. London, Asia Publishing House.
- Goldberger, H. H. (1918). *English for Coming Citizens*. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Goldfinch, O., R. Höppner, et al. (1975). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Five. Working with Words and Structures. People and Voices*. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.
- Goldsmith, O. and M. West (1956). *The New Method Readers for Students of English. Reader VII. The Vicar of Wakefield*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Goldstein, E. and J. Hemming (1963). *Straight for English. Teacher's Book III*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.
- Good, M. and J. Holmes (1978). *How's it Going? An Alternative to Testing Students in Adult Literacy* [London], Adult Literacy Unit
- Gordon, E. J., G. Burgard, et al. (1964). *Teacher's Manual for a Programmed Approach to Writing. Book One*. Boston, MA, Ginn.
- Gore, L. (1979). *Listening to Maggie*. London, Longman.
- Gore, L. (1979). *Listening to Maggie. Work Book*. London, Longman.
- Gotobed, D., P.-O. Hensjö, et al. (1971). *Start 1. Engelska för dig Radio- och TV-Kurs för Nybörjare*. Stockholm, Sveriges Radios Förlag.
- Gouin, F. (1892). *The Art of Teaching and Studying Languages, London: Philip; translation by Swan, H. and Bétis, V. of Gouin, F. (1880) Essai sur une réforme des méthodes d'enseignement. Exposé d'une nouvelle méthode linguistique. L'art d'enseigner et d'étudier les langues*. Paris, Fischbacher.

- Gouin, F. (1893). *A First Lesson in French*. London, Philip.
- Gowers, E., Sir, (1948). *Plain Words: A Guide to the Use of English*. London, His Majesty's Stationary Office.
- Gowers, S. E. (1951). *A B C of Plain Words*. London, His Majesty's Stationary Office.
- Graham, C. (1979). *Jazz Chants for Children: Rhythms of American English through Chants, Songs and Poems*. New York, Oxford University Press.
- Graham, C. and C. Sassoon (1964). *A Picture Word Book*. [London], Oxford University Press.
- Granger, C. (1980). *Play Games with English: Games, Puzzles and Quizzes for Practising Your English. Book 1*. London, Heinemann.
- Granger, C. and T. Hicks (1977). *Contact English 1. Students' Book*. London, Heinemann.
- Granger, C. and T. Hicks (1977). *Contact English 1. Teacher's Book*. London, Heinemann.
- Grant, N. (1970). *Read, Think and Do: More Training in Intensive Reading Skills*. London, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H. and H. J. Ndanga (1980). *English for Zimbabwe. Teacher's Book for Year One. With Notes on Reading for a Purpose: Book 1*. Salisbury, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H. and H. J. Ndanga (1980). *English for Zimbabwe: An English Course for Secondary School. Student's Book 1*. Salisbury, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H. and D. O. Olagoke (1978). *Secondary English Project. Teacher's Book 3*. London, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H., D. O. Olagoke, et al. (1976). *Secondary English Project. Teacher's Book for Year One*. London, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H., D. O. Olagoke, et al. (1976). *Secondary English Project: An English Course for Secondary Schools in West Africa: Book I*. London, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H., D. O. Olagoke, et al. (1977). *Secondary English Project. Teacher's Book for Year Two*. Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H., D. O. Olagoke, et al. (1977). *Secondary English Project: An English*

- Course for Secondary Schools in West Africa. Book 2.* London, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H. and S. O. Unoh (1976). *Reading for a Purpose: Applied Reading Skills Training for Secondary School Students. Book 1.* London, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H. and S. O. Unoh (1977). *Reading for a Purpose: Applied Reading Skills Training for Secondary School Students. Book 2.* London, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H. and C. R. Wang'ombe (1979). *English in Use: An English Course for Secondary School. Student's Book 1.* Salisbury, Longman.
- Grant, N. J. H. and C. R. Wang'ombe (1979). *English in Use: An English Course for Secondary School. Student's Book 2.* Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.
- Grant, N. J. H. and C. R. Wang'ombe (1980). *English in Use: An English Source for Secondary Schools. Students' Book 3.* Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.
- Grattan, J. H. G. and P. Gurrey (1925). *Our Living Language: A New Guide to English Grammar.* London, Nelson.
- Graustein, G., A. Hoffman, et al., Eds. (1977). *English Grammar: A University Textbook.* Leipzig, VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie.
- Graver, B. D. (1963). *Advanced English Practice.* London, Oxford University Press.
- Graver, B. D. (1971). *Advanced English Practice with Key. (2nd Edition).* London, Oxford University Press.
- Graver, B. D. and K. J. T. Hoile (1967). *English Studies Series. Military Texts.* London, Oxford University Press.
- Green, G. (1969). *Read, Think and Answer.* London, Oxford University Press.
- Green, G. (1969). *Read, Think and Answer: Teacher's Edition.* London, Oxford University Press.
- Green, G. (1974). *Contrast,* Oxford University Press.
- Green, M. (1955). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. Tales from the Ramayana.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Green, M. (1960). *The Ungrateful Neighbour: A Tale from the Arabian Nights.* Madras, Macmillan.
- Greig, J. Y. T. (1950). *Structure and Meaning: Part I. A Text-book of English Grammar*

for Schools in South Africa. Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University Press.

Greig, J. Y. T. (1950). *Structure and Meaning: Part II. A Text-book of English Grammar for Schools in South Africa.* Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University Press.

Grieve, D. W. (1953). *Teaching English in Africa Series. English Course for Secondary Schools. Book I.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W. (1953). *Teaching English in Africa Series. English Course for Secondary Schools. Work Book 1.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W. (1954). *Teaching English in Africa Series. English Course for Secondary Schools. Book II.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W. (1955). *Teaching English in Africa Series. English Course for Secondary Schools. Book III.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W., Ed. (1956). *Adventures into Poetry for African Schools. Teachers' Book.* London, Macmillan.

Grieve, D. W. (1956). *Teaching English in Africa Series. English Course for Secondary Schools. Book IV.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W. (1958). *Teaching English in Africa Series. English Course for Secondary Schools. Book V.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W. (1966). *New Nelson English Course for Secondary Schools. Book One.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W. (1966). *New Nelson English Course for Secondary Schools. Teacher's Book One.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W. (1966). *New Nelson English Course for Secondary Schools. Work Book I.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W., J. B. P. Allen, et al. (1970). *Modern Method English. Book 1.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W., J. B. P. Allen, et al. (1970). *Modern Method English. Book 2.* London, Nelson.

Grieve, D. W. and K. Pratt (1968). *New Nelson English Course. Certificate English Language.* London, Nelson.

Grimm, J. L. C., W. C. Grimm, et al. (1951). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series.*

The Golden Goose, and Other Stories. London, Oxford University Press.

Grimshaw, N. (1970). *Longman Structural Readers: Stage 4. The Angry Valley*. London, Longman.

Grün, J. (1941). *Engels voor Iedereen: Allereerste Beginselen Spraakkunst en Conversatie*. [Manchester], Koninklijke Nederlandse Brigade "Prinses Irene".

Grundy, S. and A. Sweaney (1938). *Plays Retold: First Series. A Pair of Spectacles*. London, Oxford University Press.

Gude, K. (1977). *Holiday English: Level 3. Student's Workbook*. London, Mary Glasgow.

Guha-Thakurta, J. (1957). *The New Lessons in English Reader II (For Class VII)*. Dacca, City Publishers.

Guierre, L. (1970). *Drills in English Stress-patterns: Ear and Speech Training Drills and Tests for Students of English as a Foreign Language*. London, Longman.

Guitard, L. and I. Guitard-Renault (1967). *L'Explication Anglaise dans les Classes Terminales*. Paris, Fernand Nathan.

Gurrey, P. (1954). *The Teaching of Written English*. London, Longmans, Green.

Gurrey, P. (1955). *Teaching English as a Foreign Language*. London, Longmans, Green.

Gurrey, P. (1961). *Teaching English Grammar*. London, Longmans, Green.

Gusbi, M. (1965). *English for Libya 1*. London, University of London Press.

Gusbi, M. (1965). *English for Libya. Teacher's Handbook One*. London, University of London Press.

Gusbi, M. (1966). *English for Libya 2*. London, University of London Press.

Gusbi, M. (1966). *English for Libya. Teacher's Handbook Two*. London, University of London Press.

Gutschow, H., H. Friedrichs, et al. (1967). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 1. Lehrerheft mit Einführungskurs. (Revised Edition)*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Gutschow, H., P. W. Kahl, et al. (1975). *English on your Way. Ausgabe H (Hauptausgabe). Band 6*. Berlin, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

- Guy, W. (1927). *Engelsk Handels-korrespondanse*. Oslo, Gyldendal Norsk.
- Haaland, P. H. (1968). *Engelsk for Sjømenn*. Oslo, Aschehoug.
- Haaland, P. H. (1968). *Engelsk for Sjømenn. Glossar*. Oslo, Aschehoug.
- Haarer, A. E. (1970). *Men and Women at Work. Ropes and Rope-making. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Haarer, A. E. and C. T. Todd (1957). *Nelson's Swahili Readers. Keti Na Kusoma: Kitabu cha Kwanza*. London, Nelson.
- Hacker, G., J. Learmonth, et al. (1969). *Conflict 2* Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Hacker, G., J. Learmonth, et al. (1976). *Conflict 3*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Hakim, S., A. S. Hornby, et al. (1954). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Book Two. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hakim, S., A. S. Hornby, et al. (1954). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Teacher's Notes to Book Two*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Halbrich, J. O. (1954). *Método Toil and Chat. Anecdotes, Phrases for Travellers, the Art of Teaching, Idiomatic Expressions*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.
- Halbrich, J. O. (1954). *Método Toil and Chat. English Conversation and Revision of Grammar*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.
- Halbrich, J. O. (1954). *Método Toil and Chat. English Conversation and Revision of Grammar Course B*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.
- Halbrich, J. O. (1954). *Método Toil and Chat. English for Latin Americans, Spanish for English and American Students*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.
- Halbrich, J. O. (1954). *Método Toil and Chat. Lady Windermere's Fan by Oscar Wilde*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.
- Halbrich, J. O. (1954). *Método Toil and Chat. Something to Talk About*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.
- Halbrich, J. O. (1955). *Método Toil and Chat. Curso Elemental del Ingles*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.
- Halbrich, J. O. (1955). *Método Toil and Chat. More Idiomatic Expressions*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.

Halbrich, J. O. (1957). *Método Toil and Chat. Gonzalez in England: The Story of a Journey for Travellers to Britain and Adult Students of English*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.

Halbrich, O. and G. C. D. Halbrich (1953). *Método Toil and Chat. English Conversation and Reading for Children. Primer Curso Infantil*. Buenos Aires, Toil and Chat.

Halliday, M. A. K. (1965). *A Course in Spoken English*. London, Oxford University Press.

Halliday, M. A. K. (1965). *A Course in Spoken English: Part 2 Intonation Exercises* London, Oxford University Press.

Halliday, M. A. K. (1967). *Intonation and Grammar in British English*. The Hague, Mouton.

Halliday, M. A. K. (1970). *A Course in Spoken English: Intonation*. London, Oxford University Press.

Halliday, M. A. K., A. McIntosh, et al. (1964). *Longmans' Linguistics Library. The Linguistic Sciences and Language Teaching*. London, Longmans.

Halm, W. (1970). *The Reception of and Response to Modern Language Teaching Programmes by Television Intended for the General Public*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Hamash, K. I., R. a. Ahmed, et al. (1977). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book V*. Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Hamash, K. I., R. a. Ahmed, et al. (1977). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book V. Teacher's Guide*. Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Hamilton, J. (1824). *The Gospel of St. John, Adapted to the Hamiltonian System, by an Analytical and Interlineary Translation [from French to English]*. London, The Author.

Hamilton, J. (1829). *The History, Principles, Practice, and Results of the Hamiltonian System, for the Last Twelve Years; with Answers to the Edinburgh and Westminster Reviews; and His Public Lecture in Liverpool, on the 18th of March, 1829; with Instructions for the Use of the Books Published on this System*. Manchester, Sowler, Courier and Herald Office.

Hampden, J., Ed. (1951). *English Literature Series. Selected English Stories. Volume I*. English Literature Series. London, Macmillan.

- Handschin, C. H. (1940). *Modern-language Teaching*. Yonkers-on-Hudson, NY, World Book Company.
- Hanson, W. J. (1973). *Enquiries: Aggression*. London, Longman.
- Hanson, W. J. (1974). *Enquiries: Drugs*. London, Longman.
- Hanson, W. J. (1974). *Enquiries: Family Life*. London, Longman.
- Hanson, W. J. (1977). *Enquiries: Learning*. London, Longman.
- Harding, D. H. (1970). *Education Today: Language Teaching. The New Pattern of Language Teaching ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Hardy, T. and E. F. Dodd (1954). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. The Mayor of Casterbridge*. Madras, Macmillan.
- Hardy, T. and E. C. Parnwell (1953). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Our Cave at West Poley: A Tale by Thomas Hardy*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hargreaves, P. S. (1967). *Speak English Better*. Utrecht, A. W. Bruna en Zoon.
- Hargreaves, R. and M. Fletcher (1979). *Evans Functional Units. Making Polite Noises*. London, Evans.
- Hargrove, A. M. (1963). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. U. S. A.: People and Pictures. Ten Stories*. Berlin, Cornelsen.
- Harkess, S. and J. Eastwood (1976). *Cue for a Drill*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Harman, H. A. (1933). *English Pronunciation Exercises: Words - Word-tunes*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Harmer, J. and J. Arnold (1978). *Advanced Speaking Skills*. London, Longman.
- Harris, A. and G. Gurney (1968). *Argument*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Harris, C. C. (1948). *Exercises in Comprehension and Expression*. London, Longmans.
- Harris, D. P. (1966). *Reading Improvement Exercises for Students of English as a Second Language*. Englewood-Cliffs NJ, Prentice-Hall.
- Harrison, B. (1972). *Living in England*. Cheltenham, European Schoolbooks.
- Harrison, J., M. L. Morgan, et al. (1974). *Topic English: A Short Intermediate Course*.

London, Macmillan.

Harrison, J., M. L. Morgan, et al. (1975). *Topic English: A Short Intermediate Course [2nd] New Edition*. London, Macmillan.

Hartley, B. and P. Viney (1978). *Streamline English. Departures: An Intensive English Course for Beginners. Student's Edition*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hartley, B. and P. Viney (1979). *Streamline English. Connections: An Intensive English Course for Pre-intermediate Students. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hartley, B. and P. Viney (1979). *Streamline English. Connections: An Intensive English Course for Pre-intermediate Students. [Teacher's Edition]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hartley, B. and P. Viney (1980). *Streamline English. Departures. Workbook A: Units 1-40*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hartley, B. and P. Viney (1980). *Streamline English. Departures. Workbook B: Units 41-80*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hartley, B. and P. Viney (1981). *Streamline English. Departures. Speechwork: Tapescript*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hartley, L. P., R. John, et al. (1972). *Longman Structural Readers: Fiction. Stage 6. The Go-between*. London, Longman.

Hatfield, H. S. (1953). *Electricity and Magnetism*. London, Basic English Publishing.

Hawkins, W. F. and R. Mackin (1966). *English Studies Series. Physics, Mathematics, Biology, and Applied Science*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hawkins, W. F. and R. Mackin (1967). *English Studies Series. Physics, Mathematics, Biology, and Applied Science. Collocational and Pronouncing Vocabulary and Key to ESS 3*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hawkins, W. F., G. V. Taylor, et al. (1973). *English Studies Series. Chemistry*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hawthorne, N., L. W. Faucett, et al. (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage C [2]. The Great Stone Face*. London, Oxford University Press.

Haycraft, B. (1971). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. The Teaching of Pronunciation: A Classroom Guide*. London, Longman.

- Haycraft, J. (1958). *Babel in Spain*. London, The Travel Book Club.
- Haycraft, J. (1965). *Babel in London*. London, Hamish Hamilton.
- Haycraft, J. (1978). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. An Introduction to English Language Teaching*. London, Longman.
- Haycraft, J. and T. Creed (1973). *Choosing Your English*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- Haycraft, J. and B. Haycraft (1972). *George and Elvira: Conversations in English*. London, Evans.
- Haycraft, J. and B. Haycraft (1977). *Action: Early Stages in English. Student's Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Haycraft, J. and B. Haycraft (1977). *Action: Early Stages in English. Teacher's Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Hayden, R. E., D. W. Pilgrim, et al. (1956). *Mastering American English: A Handbook-workbook of Essentials*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall.
- Hayes, A. (1980). *Language Laboratory Management: A Handbook for Teachers*. London, British Council.
- Hayes, A. S. (1968). *Language and Language Learning. Language Laboratory Facilities: Technical Guide for their Selection, Purchase, Use, and Maintenance*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Haynes, J. M. (1971). *Educational Assessment of Immigrant Pupils*. Windsor, National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales.
- Heath, R. B. (1975). *Impact Assignments in English. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Heaton, J. B. (1965). *Prepositions and Adverbial Particles*. London, Longmans.
- Heaton, J. B. (1965). *Using Prepositions and Particles. Workbook One*. London, Longmans.
- Heaton, J. B. (1965). *Using Prepositions and Particles. Workbook Three*. London, Longmans.
- Heaton, J. B. (1965). *Using Prepositions and Particles. Workbook Two*. London, Longmans.

- Heaton, J. B. (1966). *Composition through Pictures*. London, Longman.
- Heaton, J. B. (1971). *Drills in English Sentence Patterns. Practice through Pictures. Pupils' Book*. London, Longman.
- Heaton, J. B. (1971). *Drills in English Sentence Patterns. Practice through Pictures. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- Heaton, J. B. (1971). *English Language Units. Unit 21. Tense Forms after WISH (Including Wish and Hope in Contrast). Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Heaton, J. B. (1971). *English Language Units. Unit 21. Tense Forms after WISH (Including Wish and Hope in Contrast). Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Heaton, J. B. (1974). *English Language Units. Unit 26. Used To. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Heaton, J. B. (1974). *English Language Units. Unit 26. Used To. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Heaton, J. B. (1975). *Beginning Composition through Pictures*. London, Longman.
- Heaton, J. B. (1975). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. Writing English Language Tests: A Practical Guide for Teachers of English as a Second or Foreign Language*. London, Longman.
- Heaton, J. B. (1975). *Studying in English: A Practical Approach to Study Skills in English as a Second Language*. London, Longman.
- Heaton, J. B. and J. P. Stocks (1965). *Graded English Test Papers: Junior Book*. London, Longman.
- Heaton, J. B. and J. P. Stocks (1965). *Graded English Test Papers: Senior Book*. London, Longmans.
- Heaton, J. B. and J. P. Stocks (1966). *Overseas Students' Companion to English Studies*. London, Longmans.
- Hedquist, D. (1969). *Sing*. Halmstad, Sveriges Radios Förlag.
- Heliel, M. and T. McArthur (1974). *Patterns of English. Learning Rhythm and Stress*. London, Collins.

Hemming, J. and E. V. Gatenby (1958). *Absorbing English. Book 1*. London, Longmans, Green.

Hemming, J. and E. V. Gatenby (1958). *Absorbing English. Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.

Hemming, J. and W. T. Miller (1963). *Day-by-Day English Course. Teacher's Guide: Grade Five*. Johannesburg, Longman Southern Africa.

Hemming, J. and W. T. Miller (1964). *Day-by-Day English Course. Teacher's Guide: Grade Six*, Salisbury.

Hemming, J. and W. T. Miller (1965). *Day-by-Day English Course. Teacher's Guide: Grade Seven*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Hemming, J. and J. M. Stitt (1966). *Absorbing English. Workbook One*. London, Longmans, Green.

Hemming, J. and J. M. Stitt (1966). *Absorbing English. Workbook Three*. London, Longmans, Green.

Hemming, J. and J. M. Stitt (1966). *Absorbing English. Workbook Two*. London, Longmans, Green.

Henderson, E. J. A., Ed. (1971). *Language and Language Learning. The Indispensable Foundation: A Selection from the Writings of Henry Sweet*. Language and Language Learning; 28. London, Oxford University Press.

Henderson, K., Ed. (1979). *Evans Dictionary of Commercial English*. London, Evans.

Henderson, T. and R. D. Thomson (1939). *'Keep Fit' Exercises in English*. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd.

Heness, T. (1875). *Introduction to the Leitfaden: A Guide for Instruction in German without Grammar and Dictionary (2nd Edition)*. Boston, MA, Schönhof and Möller.

Henrioud, C. (1959). *Look and Read Picturebooks in English and French. Noah and the Animals; Noé et les Animaux*. London, Hutchinson.

Henrioud, C. (1959). *Look and Read Picturebooks in English and French. The Cat's Tail; La Queue du Chat*. London, Hutchinson.

Henrioud, C. (1959). *Look and Read Picturebooks in English and French. The Gay Colours; Les Couleurs Gaies*. London, Hutchinson.

Hensel, G. (1962). *The Reproduction Exercise: Texts and Suggestions for Reproduction and Related Exercises. A Multi-purpose Manual for Teachers and Students of English.* London, Longmans.

Hensjö, P.-O. and D. Gotobed (1965). *The New Time for English. Årskurs 5.* Stockholm, Sveriges Radios Förlag.

Hensjö, P.-O. and D. Gotobed (1966). *The New Time for English. Årskurs 6.* Stockholm, Sveriges Radios Förlag.

Herbert, A. J. (1965). *The Structure of Technical English.* London, Longman.

Herbert, D. and G. Sturtridge (1977). *ELT Materials: Design in Use. Simulations.* London, British Council.

Herbert, D. and G. Sturtridge (1979). *ELT Guide. Simulations.* London, British Council.

Hernan, W. J. (c.1935). *Wat Moet Ik Zeggen en Hoe Zeg Ik het in het Engelsch. (3rd Revised Edition).* Amsterdam, Kosmos.

Hernandez, J. d. J. F. and D. Butler (1973). *Technical English for the Engineering Students. Levels 1 and 2.* Mexico City, McGraw-Hill.

Herrington, J. O. A. (1967). *English for First Examinations. Part 1.* Ibadan, Heinemann.

Herrington, J. O. A. (1967). *English for First Examinations. Part 2.* Ibadan, Heinemann.

Herrington, J. O. A. and E. M. Milne (1961). *Secondary School English. Book Five.* London, Heinemann.

Herrington, J. O. A. and E. M. Milne (1961). *Secondary School English. Book One.* London, Heinemann.

Herrington, J. O. A. and E. M. Milne (1961). *Secondary School English. Book Two.* London, Heinemann.

Hesse, M. G., Ed. (1975). *Approaches to Teaching Foreign Languages.* Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Company.

Hester, H. and J. Levine (1972). *Scope. Stage 2: Homes.* London, Books for Schools.

Hester, H. and J. Levine (1972). *Scope. Stage 2: Travel.* London, Books for Schools.

Hester, H. and J. Levine (1972). *Scope. Stage 2: Water.* London, Books for Schools.

Heyworth, F. (1978). *The Language of Discussion: Role Play Exercises for Advanced Students*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.

Hickel, R. and Council for Cultural Co-operation (1965). *Modern Language Teaching by Television: A Survey Based on the Principal Experiments Carried Out in Western Europe*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Hicks, D. (1956). *Foundations of English for Foreign Students. Teacher's Book 2*. London, Longmans, Green.

Hicks, D. (1965). *English by Radio and Television. Calling all Beginners (et Tous ceux qui Veulent se Remettre à l'Anglais). Méthode Rapide d'Anglais par la Radio ou par le Disque*. Paris, British Broadcasting Corporation.

Hicks, D. (1970). *Foundations of English. Teacher's Book 2. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans.

Hicks, D. (1970). *Foundations of English. Teacher's Book 2. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans.

Hicks, D., M. Pote, et al. (1979). *A Case for English. Teacher's Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Hicks, D., M. Pote, et al. (1979). *A Case for English: Language Activation for Intermediate and More Advanced Students*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Hicks, D. J. (1956). *Foundations of English for Foreign Students. Students' Book Two*. London, Longmans, Green.

Higgins, J. J. and M. F. Higgins (1974). *English Language Units. Unit 27. Indirect Statements I. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Higgins, J. J. and M. F. Higgins (1974). *English Language Units. Unit 27. Indirect Statements I. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Higgins, M. and R. O'Neill (1979). *Kernel One. Tapescript*. London, Longman.

Higgins, M. F. (1976). *English Language Units. Unit 31. Indirect Statements: Part 2. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Higgins, M. F. (1976). *English Language Units. Unit 31. Indirect Statements: Part 2. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Higgins, M. F. (1977). *English Language Units. Unit 35. Indirect Commands, Requests,*

etc. Student's Book. London, Longman for the British Council.

Higgins, M. F. (1977). *English Language Units. Unit 35. Indirect Commands, Requests, etc. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Hilborne-Clarke, D. (1975). *Oberstufe Themes. Regions of Britain: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book.* Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Hilderstone English Language Centre (1977). [*Prospectus*]. Broadstairs, Hilderstone English Language Centre.

Hilderstone English Language Centre (1978). [*Prospectus*]. Broadstairs, Hilderstone English Language Centre.

Hill, A. A. (1965). *Oral Approach to English 1.* Tokyo, English Language Education Council.

Hill, A. A. (1965). *Oral Approach to English 2.* Tokyo, English Language Education Council.

Hill, J. and M. Lewis (1977). *Steps to English. Accident! (2nd Revised Edition).* Stockholm, Folkuniversitetet Förlag.

Hill, J. and M. Lewis (1977). *Steps to English. English Now: A Course to Improve Your Spoken Command of English through Dialogue and Free Speech Based on English Now.* Stockholm, Folkuniversitetet Förlag.

Hill, J. and M. Lewis (1977). *Steps to English. English to Communicate. Complementary Booklet 1.* Stockholm, Folkuniversitetet Förlag.

Hill, L. and P. Popkin (1967). *Intermediate Stories for Composition. Companion.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. and P. Popkin (1967). *Intermediate Stories for Composition. Workbook.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. (1950). *Comprehension and Précis Pieces for Overseas Students.* London, Longmans.

Hill, L. A. (1960). *Picture Composition Book.* London, Longmans.

Hill, L. A. (1963). *Elementary Comprehension Pieces.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. (1963). *Letter Writing.* London, Oxford University Press.

- Hill, L. A. (1964). *Elementary Composition Pieces*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1964). *An Elementary Refresher Course*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1964). *English Sounds and Spellings. Dictation Pieces*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1964). *An Intermediate Refresher Course*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1965). *An Advanced Refresher Course*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1965). *Advanced Stories for Reproduction*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1965). *Elementary Stories for Reproduction*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1965). *Intermediate Stories for Reproduction*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1965). *A Picture Vocabulary. Student's Book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1965). *Stress and Intonation Step by Step*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1966). *Free Composition Book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1966). *Outline Composition Book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1966). *Programmed English Course. Stages 1-12 (Preliminary Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1966). *Programmed English Course. Teacher's Book 3*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1967). *Basic Comprehension Tests. Part 1*. London, Stillit.
- Hill, L. A. (1967). *Drills and Tests in English Sounds: Ear and Speech Training Drills and Tests for Overseas Students of English. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Hill, L. A. (1967). *Language and Language Learning. Selected Articles on the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1967). *Programmed English Course. Student's Book 4*. London, Oxford University Press.

- Hill, L. A. (1967). *Programmed English Course. Teacher's Book 4*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1967). *Stillit 'Learning English' Series. Elementary Language Exercises. Part 2*. London, Stillit.
- Hill, L. A. (1967). *Stillit 'Learning English' Series. Elementary Language Exercises. Part 3*. London, Stillit.
- Hill, L. A. (1968). *Note-taking Practice*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1969). *Exercises in Correct English*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1969). *Intermediate Comprehension Pieces*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1969). *Programmed English Course. Stages 1-6. Pupil's Book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1969). *Programmed English Course. Stages 7-12. Workbook*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1970). *Contextualized Vocabulary Tests 1*. London, Oxford University Press
- Hill, L. A. (1970). *Contextualized Vocabulary Tests 2*. London, Oxford University Press
- Hill, L. A. (1970). *Programmed English Course. Stages 1-6. Teacher's Book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1970). *Programmed English Course. Stages 1-6. Workbook*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1970). *Programmed English Course. Stages 7-12. Teacher's Book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1972). *Elementary Comprehension Pieces. (9th Impression)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1972). *[Reading Book]. A Fifth Reading Book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1972). *[Reading Book]. A Fourth Reading Book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hill, L. A. (1972). *[Reading Book]. A Second Reading Book*. London, Oxford University

Press.

Hill, L. A. (1972). *[Reading Book]. A Third Reading Book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. (1975). *Contextualized Vocabulary Tests 3*. London, Oxford University Press

Hill, L. A. (1975). *What Would You Say?* London, Evans.

Hill, L. A. (1976). *An Elementary Refresher Course. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. (1977). *Elementary Stories for Reproduction. Second Series*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. (1977). *Intermediate Stories for Reproduction 2*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. (1977). *Intermediate Stories for Reproduction. 2*. Tokyo, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. (1978). *Writing for a Purpose: An Intermediate Picture Composition Course*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and S. Chohan (1978). *From Comprehension to Composition* Ibadan, Evans.

Hill, L. A. and M. Dobbyn (1979). *A Teacher Training Course for Teachers of EFL. Lecturer's Book*. London, Cassell.

Hill, L. A. and M. Dobbyn (1979). *A Teacher Training Course for Teachers of EFL. Trainee's Book*. London, Cassell.

Hill, L. A. and R. D. S. Fielden (1956). *Further Comprehension and Précis Pieces for Overseas Students*. London, Longmans.

Hill, L. A. and R. D. S. Fielden (1962). *Vocabulary Tests and Exercises for Overseas Students*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and D. Mallet (1972). *Cartoons 1 for Students of English*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and D. Mallet (1972). *Cartoons 3 for Students of English*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and D. Mallet (1972). *Cartoons 4 for Students of English*. London, Oxford

University Press.

Hill, L. A. and D. J. May (1962). *Advanced Comprehension and Appreciation Pieces for Overseas Students*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and P. R. Popkin (1968). *Crossword Puzzle Book. A First Crossword Puzzle Book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and P. R. Popkin (1969). *Crossword Puzzle Book. A Second Crossword Puzzle Book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and P. R. Popkin (1970). *Crossword Puzzle Book. A Third Crossword Puzzle Book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and P. R. Popkin (1971). *Crossword Puzzle Book. A Fourth Crossword Puzzle Book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and J. M. Ure (1962). *English Sounds and Spellings*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, L. A. and J. M. Ure (1963). *English Sounds and Spellings. Tests*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hill, R. (1975). *Get It Right!*. London, Longman.

Hill, R. (1976). *Get It Right! Key*. London, Longman.

Hilton, J. B. (1974). *Language Teaching: A Systems Approach*. London, Methuen.

Hindmarsh, R., Ed. (1979). *Waiting and Other Modern Stories*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Hirasawa, L. and L. Markstein (1974). *Developing Reading Skills: Advanced*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Hjelmstrom, S. and H. Whyte (1963). *Say What You Mean. Student's Book 1*. London, Longman.

Hjelmstrom, S. and H. Whyte (1964). *Say What You Mean: How to Speak and Write Good English*. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Hoare, R. J. (1961). *Understanding through Interest 1-4*. London, Longmans.

Hobbs, J. (1976). *Key to English: A Secondary English Course. Book Four*. London, Longman.

Hobbs, J. (1977). *Teaching Observed*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

Hodgson, F. M. (1961). *Language Learning Material*. London, Routledge.

Hodgson, M. and J. A. Monteiro ([1956]). *Nelson's New Readers for Malaya. Our First Reader*. London, Nelson.

Hodlin, T. and S. Hodlin (1979). *Writing Letters in English: A Practical Guide*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hoey, M. (1979). *Signalling in Discourse*. Birmingham, English Language Research.

Hoffman, B., Ed. (1965). *Folk Songs of Britain and America: Die 30 Bekanntesten Volkslieder*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G. (1965). *Weltsprache Englisch für Fortgeschrittene: ein Lehr-, Übungs- und Nachschlagebuch für Erwachsene*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G. and B. Hoffman (1970). *Englisch für Sie. Englisch-Deutsches Lernwörterbuch: Wortschatz des Lehrwerks Englisch für Sie und der Prüfung zum Volkshochschul-Zertifikat in Alphabetischer und Phraseologischer Form*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G., B. Hoffman, et al. (1968). *Englisch für Sie: ein Moderner Sprachkurs für Erwachsene. Band 1*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G., B. Hoffman, et al. (1968). *Englisch für Sie: ein Moderner Sprachkurs für Erwachsene. Band 1 Lehrerheft*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G., B. Hoffman, et al. (1969). *Englisch für Sie: ein Moderner Sprachkurs für Erwachsene. Band 2*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G., B. Hoffman, et al. (1969). *Englisch für Sie: ein Moderner Sprachkurs für Erwachsene. Band 2. Lehrerheft*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G. and A. P. R. Howatt (1963). *Einführung in das Technische Englisch: ein Lehr-, Übungs- und Nachschlagebuch für Anfänger. Teacher's Book*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G. and A. P. R. Howatt (1977). *Einführung in das Technische Englisch: ein Lehr-, Übungs- und Nachschlagebuch für Anfänger. (8th Edition)*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G., A. P. R. Howatt, et al. (1963). *Weltsprache Englisch: ein Lehr-, Übungs- und Nachschlagebuch für Anfänger*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffman, H. G., A. P. R. Howatt, et al. (1964). *Weltsprache Englisch: ein Lehr-, Übungs- und Nachschlagebuch für Anfänger. Teacher's Book*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffmann, H. G. (1966). *Exercises in English Grammar and Usage: A Practice Book for Intermediate and Advanced Students [Student's Book]*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hoffmann, H. G. (1966). *Exercises in English Grammar and Usage: A Practice Book for Intermediate and Advanced Students. Teacher's Key*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hohmann, H.-O. (1970). *Englisch für Sie. Arbeitsbuch 1*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Hohmann, H.-O. and P. H. v. Meerendonk (1972). *Structures in Situations: A Refresher Course*. Dortmund, Verlag Lambert Lensing.

Holden, C. L. (1964). *A Comprehensive Course in English Composition*. London, Nelson.

Holden, S., Ed. (1977). *Modern English Teacher, Special Issue. English for Specific Purposes*. Modern English Teacher, Special Issue; 1. London, Modern English Publications.

Holden, S., Ed. (1978). *Modern English Teacher, Special Issue. Visual Aids for Classroom Interaction*. Modern English Teacher, Special Issue; 2. London, Modern English Publications.

Holden, S., Ed. (1979). *Modern English Teacher, Special Issue. Teacher Training*. Modern English Teacher, Special Issue; 3. London, Modern English Publications.

Holtwisch, H. (1971). *Englisch für Sie. Arbeitsbuch 2*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Homer and B. L. Picard (1952). *The English-Readers' Library. The Return of King Odysseus*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hope, A. and G. F. Wear (1939). *Longman Simplified English Series. The Prisoner of Zenda*. London, Longman.

Hopwood, D. and M. Stander (1974). *English: The Active Way. Standards 9, 10*. Kenwyn, South Africa, Juta.

Horn, V. (1977). *Composition Steps*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Hornby, A. S. (1934). *Composition Exercises in Elementary English*. London, Macmillan.

- Hornby, A. S. (1949). *Oxford Progressive English for Students in the Middle East. Book One*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1949). *Oxford Progressive English for Students in the Middle East. Teacher's Handbook, Part I*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1954). *A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1954). *Oxford Progressive English for Adult Learners. Book One. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1954). *Oxford Progressive English for Adult Learners. Book One. Teacher's Handbook*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1955). *Oxford Progressive English for Adult Learners. Book Two. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1955). *Oxford Progressive English for Adult Learners. Book Two. Teacher's Handbook*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1956). *Oxford Progressive English for Adult Learners. Book Three. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1956). *Oxford Progressive English for Adult Learners. Book Three. Teacher's Handbook*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1959). *The English-teaching Library. The Teaching of Structural Words and Sentence Patterns. Stage 1*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1961). *The English-teaching Library. The Teaching of Structural Words and Sentence Patterns. Stage 2*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1962). *The English-teaching Library. The Teaching of Structural Words and Sentence Patterns. Stage 3*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1964). *Oxford Progressive English Alternative Course. Book A. Teacher's Handbook*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1966). *The English-teaching Library. The Teaching of Structural Words and Sentence Patterns. Stage 4*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Hornby, A. S. (1969). *Oxford Progressive English Course. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. (1969). *Oxford Progressive English Course. Book Three. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. (1969). *Oxford Progressive English Course. Book Three. Teacher's Handbook. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. (1971). *Aids to English. A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English. (4th Impression)*, The English Language Book Society and Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. (1975). *Guide to Patterns and Usage in English. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. (1977). [*Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English*]. *Using the Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English, with Practice Exercises*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. (1998). *Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English: Commemorative Edition in Honour of A. S. Hornby*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S., A. P. Cowie, et al. (1974). *Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English (Japanese reprint)*. Tokyo, Oxford University Press and Kaitakusha Publishing Company.

Hornby, A. S., A. P. Cowie, et al. (1984). *Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. Deluxe Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S., A. P. Cowie, et al. (1974). *Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. (3rd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S., E. V. Gatenby, et al. (1948). *The Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S., E. V. Gatenby, et al. (1963). *The Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and S. Hakim (1955). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Book Three. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and S. Hakim (1955). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Teacher's Notes to Book Three*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and S. Hakim (1956). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Book Four. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and S. Hakim (1956). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Teacher's*

Notes to Book Four. London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and S. Hakim (1957). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Book Five. [Student's Book].* London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and S. Hakim (1957). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Teacher's Notes to Book Five.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and R. Mackin (1964). *Oxford Progressive English Alternative Course. Book A.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and R. Mackin (1965). *Oxford Progressive English Alternative Course. Book B.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and R. Mackin (1965). *Oxford Progressive English Alternative Course. Book B. Teacher's Handbook.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and R. Mackin (1966). *Oxford Progressive English Alternative Course. Book C.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and R. Mackin (1966). *Oxford Progressive English Alternative Course. Book C. Teacher's Handbook.* London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and E. C. Parnwell (1969). *An English-reader's Dictionary. (2nd Edition).* London, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and E. C. Parnwell (1972). *The Progressive English Dictionary. (2nd Edition).*

Hornby, A. S., E. C. Parnwell, et al. (1980). *English Arabic Reader's Dictionary.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S., E. C. Parnwell, et al. (1980). *Oxford English-Spanish Reader's Dictionary* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S., E. C. Parnwell, et al. (1977). *Kamus Inggris-Indonesia Untuk Sekolah Menengah.* Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and C. Ruse (1978). *Oxford Student's Dictionary of Current English.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Hornby, A. S. and H. Svenkerud (1978). *Oxford Engelsk-Norsk Ordbok.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Horsburgh, D. (1967). *How to Use the Blackboard in Teaching English.* Bombay, Orient

Longmans.

Horsburgh, D. (1977). *Learning About Living. Book One*. Karachi, Oxford University Press.

Horsburgh, D. (1977). *Learning About Living. Workbook One*. Karachi, Oxford University Press.

Householder, F. W. (1954). *English for Greeks*. Washington, DC, American Council of Learned Societies.

Howard, W. H. (c.1965). *Engelse Cursus*. Amsterdam, Sieverdings Internationaal Talen Systeem.

Howatt, A. (1970). *Put in Writing: A Natural Approach to Writing English*. London, Oxford University Press.

Howatt, A. (1970). *Put in Writing: A Natural Approach to Writing English. Teacher's Key*. London, Oxford University Press.

Howatt, A. and L. Szkutnik (1970). *Make Your Choice: Conversation Exercises and Problems for Class-use or Self-instruction to Practise Semantic Relationships in Context*. Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe.

Howatt, A., P. E. Treacher, et al. (1969). *Edinburgh English Course. Welcome: Problems and Exercises. Work Book 1B*. London, Harrap.

Howatt, A., P. E. Treacher, et al. (1969). *Edinburgh English Course. Welcome: Stories, Words, and Pictures. Pupil's Book 1B*. London, Harrap.

Howatt, A., J. Webb, et al. (1967). *A Modern Course in Business English. Book 3. Programmed Units*. London, Oxford University Press.

Howatt, A., J. Webb, et al. (1967). *A Modern Course in Business English. Book 4. Language Laboratory Texts*. London, Oxford University Press.

Howatt, A., J. Webb, et al. (1967). *A Modern Course in Business English. Classbook*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Howatt, A., J. Webb, et al. (1976). *A Modern Course in Business English. Classbook. (2nd Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Howatt, A., J. Webb, et al. (1976). *A Modern Course in Business English. Course Manual. (2nd Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Howatt, A. P. R. (1966). *English Structures and English Pattern Drills. Teacher's Key*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Howatt, A. P. R. (1966). *English Structures: A Workbook of Basic English Sentence Patterns for Intermediate Learners*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Howatt, A. P. R. (1967). *English Pattern Drills: A Practice Book for Intermediate Learners*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Howatt, A. P. R. (1968). *The Edinburgh Audio-visual Course: Aims and Principles*. Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh; Department of Applied Linguistics.

Howatt, A. P. R. (1969). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. Programmed Learning and the Language Teacher: Some Implications and Suggestions for the Use of Programmes in the Teaching of a Foreign Language*. London, Longman.

Howatt, A. P. R. (1979). *Making Progress: A Functional Approach to Assessing Progress in Adult Literacy. Student Diary*. [Edinburgh], Scottish Adult Literacy Agency.

Howatt, A. P. R. (1979). *Making Progress: A Functional Approach to Assessing Progress in Adult Literacy. User's Manual*. [Edinburgh], Scottish Adult Literacy Agency.

Howe, D. H. (1974). *New Guided English. Book Three*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.

Howe, D. H. (1979). *Start with English 1. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Howe, D. H. (1979). *Start with English 1. Teacher's Book*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Howe, D. H. (1979). *Start with English 2. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Howe, D. H. (1979). *Start with English 3. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Howe, D. H. and J. Doraisamy (1976). *New Guided English. Book Five*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.

Howe, D. H. and J. Doraisamy (1976). *New Guided English. Book Four*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.

Howe, D. H. and B. Smith (1963). *Practical English for the Certificate. Part 1*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.

Howe, D. H. and F. M. Vaz (1982). *New Guided English. Workbook 4. (2nd Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Huang, R. (1973). *Spoken English the Bilingual Way*. Hong Kong, Macmillan.

Hughes, F. (1965). *Programmed Punctuation. Apostrophes and the Punctuation of Speech*. London, Rupert Hart-Davis.

Hughes, F. (1965). *Programmed Punctuation. The Full Stop*. London, Rupert Hart-Davis.

Hughes, F. (1965). *Programmed Punctuation. Using Commas*. London, Rupert Hart-Davis.

Hughes, J. M. (1973). *Education in Action. Reading with Phonics*. London, Evans.

Hughes, M. V. and E. C. Parnwell (1950). *The English-Readers' Library. A London Family Chronicle*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hughes, T., L. W. Faucett, et al. (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage D [1]. Episodes from Tom Brown's Schooldays*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hughes, T. and H. D. B. Harford (1952). *Stories Told and Retold. Tom Brown's Schooldays*. London, Oxford University Press.

Hugo, V., M. Davis, et al. (1963). *New Method Supplementary Reader. Stage 4. The Hunchback of Notre-Dame*. London, Longmans, Green.

Hugo's Language Institute *L'Anglais Appris en Quelques Jours: Grammaire, Vocabulaires, Phrases Utiles, Idiotismes, etc.* London, Hugo's Language Institute.

Hull, A. L., R. F. Robinett, et al. (1953). *Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Book 3. Teachers Guide*. Boston, MA, D. C. Heath and Company.

Hull, A. L., R. F. Robinett, et al. (1953). *Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Book 4. Teacher's Guide*. Boston, MA, D. C. Heath and Company.

Hull, A. L., R. F. Robinett, et al. (1953). *Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Book Four*. Boston, MA, D. C. Heath and Company.

Hull, A. L., R. F. Robinett, et al. (1953). *Fries American English Series for the Study of*

- English as a Second Language. Book Three.* Boston, MA, D. C. Heath and Company.
- Humby, E. and P. Robinson (1978). *Special English. Computers.* Eastbourne, Cassell.
- Hunt, B., R. Höppner, et al. (1974). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Four. Working with Words and Structures. This is Radio Avon.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.
- Hunt, B., R. Höppner, et al. (1976). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Six. Working with Words and Structures. World Community* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.
- Hunter, A. and M. A. Kainola (1974). *English on the Tip of your Tongue.* [Havana], [University of Havana, Faculty of Technology].
- Hurtado, L. P. (1939). *Elementos de Gramatica Inglesa: de Acuerdo con los Programas del Primer ciclo de Humanidades.* Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Universitaria.
- Husges, H. (1946). *Der Englische Unterricht: Methodische Anleitung für Lehrende und Lernende.* Duisburg, Verlag.
- Hussein, H. and S. Moustapha (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Handwriting Book 1C.* Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Hussein, H. and S. Moustapha (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Handwriting Book 2A.* Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Hutchinson, J. C. (1963). *Modern Foreign Languages in High School: The Language Laboratory.* Washington, DC, United States Government Printing Office.
- Hyatt, R. W. W. (1950). *English Syntax for Foreign Students.* London, Longmans.
- Hyderabad Central Institute of English (1967). *Language through Literature: A Book of Literature for Language Learning.* London, Oxford University Press.
- Ijioma, W. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Reader 4B. A Journey to Remember.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.
- Ijioma, W. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Reader 4C. One Year in Kano.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.
- Imhoof, M. and H. Hudson (1975). *From Paragraph to Essay: Developing Composition Writing.* London, Longman.
- Inamura, M., S. Suzuki, et al. (1965). *Steps in English 1.* Tokyo, Kairyudo.

Inamura, M., S. Suzuki, et al. (1965). *Steps in English 2*. Tokyo, Kairyudo.

Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools (1957). *The Teaching of English. (2nd Edition)*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Institute for Research in English Teaching (1933). *A Commemorative Volume Issued by the Institute for Research in English Teaching on the Occasion of the Tenth Annual Conference of English Teachers Held under its Auspices*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

International Association of University Professors of English ([1953]). *Summary of the Proceedings of the Second International Conference of the University Professors of English held in Paris, August, 1953*. [London], [University of London Institute of Education].

International Inlingua School of Languages; Pedagogical Department (1976). *Inlingua First Book. (2nd Edition)*. Berne, International Inlingua School of Languages.

International Inlingua Schools of Languages; Pedagogical Department (1974). *Inlingua. Use Your English I*. Berne, International Inlingua School of Languages.

International Phonetic Association (1949). *The Principles of the International Phonetic Association, being a Description of the International Phonetic Alphabet and the Manner of Using it, Illustrated by Texts in 51 Languages*. London, International Phonetic Association.

Iran-America Society; Materials Revision Committee (1962). *A Basic Course in Spoken English. Part Five*. Tehran, The Iran-America Society.

Iran-America Society; Materials Revision Committee (1962). *A Basic Course in Spoken English. Part Four*. Tehran, The Iran-America Society.

Iran-America Society; Materials Revision Committee (1962). *A Basic Course in Spoken English. Part One*. Tehran, The Iran-America Society.

Iran-America Society; Materials Revision Committee (1962). *A Basic Course in Spoken English. Part Three*. Tehran, The Iran-America Society.

Iran-America Society; Materials Revision Committee (1962). *A Basic Course in Spoken English. Part Two*. Tehran, The Iran-America Society.

Iran-America Society; Materials Revision Committee (1965). *A Basic Course in Spoken English. Basic Book One. (2nd Edition)*. Tehran, The Iran-America Society.

Iran-America Society; Materials Revision Committee (1965). *A Basic Course in Spoken English. Basic Book Two. (2nd Edition)*. Tehran, The Iran-America Society.

Iran-America Society; Materials Revision Committee (1966). *A Basic Course in Spoken English. Basic Book Three. (2nd Edition)*. Tehran, The Iran-America Society.

Irving, J. (1946). *Royal Navalese: A Glossary of Forecastle and Quarterdeck Words and Phrases*. London, Edward Arnold.

Irving, W., L. W. Faucett, et al. (1936). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage B [5]. Rip Van Winkle*. London, Oxford University Press.

Isoo, T. and T. Shimizu (1934). *The Fukushima Plan of Teaching English in Schools of Middle Grade*. [Tokyo], Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Jackson, D. and D. Pepper, Eds. (1973). *Story: The First Book. An Anthology of Stories and Pictures*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Jackson, D. and D. Pepper, Eds. (1973). *Story: The Third Book. An Anthology of Stories and Pictures*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Jacobs, R. A. and P. S. Rosenbaum (1970). *Grammar 2. An Introduction to Transformational Grammar*. Boston, MA, Ginn.

Jacotot, J. (1824). *Enseignement Universel. Langue Étrangère*. Louvain, De Pauw.

Jagger, J. H. (1940). *English in the Future*. London, Nelson.

Jakobovits, L. A. (1970). *Foreign Language Learning: A Psycholinguistic Analysis of the Issues*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Jakobovits, L. A. and B. Gordon (1974). *The Context of Foreign Language Teaching*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Jalling, H., Ed. (1968). *Language and Language Learning. Modern Language Teaching: Papers from the Ninth Congress of the Fédération Internationale des Professeurs de Langues Vivantes*. Language and Language Learning; 17. London, Oxford University Press.

James, A. L. (1932). *Broadcast English III. Recommendations to Announcers Regarding the Pronunciation of Some Scottish Place Names*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

James, A. L. (1932). *King's English*. London, Central Council for School Broadcasting.

- James, A. L. (1934). *Broadcast English IV. Recommendations to Announcers Regarding the Pronunciation of Some Welsh Place-names*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- James, A. L. (1935). *Broadcast English V. Recommendations to Announcers Regarding the Pronunciation of Some Northern-Irish Place-names*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- James, A. L. (1936). *Broadcast English II. Recommendations to Announcers Regarding the Pronunciation of Some English Place-names. (2nd Edition)*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- James, A. L. (1937). *Broadcast English VI. Recommendations to Announcers Regarding the Pronunciation of Some Foreign Place-names*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- James, A. L. (1938). *Our Spoken Language*. London, Nelson.
- James, A. L. (1939). *Broadcast English VII. Recommendations to Announcers Regarding the Pronunciation of Some British Family Names and Titles*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- James, C. (1980). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Contrastive Analysis*. London, Longman.
- James, D. and M. Rinvoluceri (1978). *Get Up and Do It! Sketch and Mime for E. F. L.* London, Longman.
- James, E., Ed. (1956). *An Anthology of English Prose, 1400 - 1900*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- James, G., C. G. Whiteley, et al. (1980). *Listening in and Speaking Out*. New York, Longman.
- James, K., R. R. Jordan, et al. (1979). *Listening Comprehension and Note-taking Course*. London, Collins.
- James, R. and R. G. Gregory (1966). *Imaginative Speech and Writing. Teacher's Manual*. London, Nelson.
- Janisch, W. (1945). *Englisch für Dich und Mich: Praktischer Lehrgang des Englischen. II. Teil mit Schlüssel und Wörterverzeichnis zu beiden Teilen*. Villach, Buchhandlung F. Pfanzelt.
- Janisch, W. (1946). *Englisch für Dich und Mich: Praktischer Lehrgang des Englischen*.

I. Teil. Villach, Buchhandlung F. Pfanzelt.

Janssen, J. and J. A. G. v. Heijenoort (1971). *An Outline of English Grammar: Beknopte Herhalingsgrammatica*. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff Educatief.

Jecklin, V. (1904). *The Military Interpreter: Sammlung von Englischen Übungsstücken mit Lösungen zur Vorbereitung auf die Militärische Dolmetscherprüfung. Zum Selbstunterricht Zusammengestellt*. Berlin, A. Bath.

Jenkins, R. (1971). *Connexions. The Lawbreakers. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Jenkins, R. (1972). *Connexions. Shelter*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Jensen, A., M. (1943). *Engelsk efter Naturmetoden. Indledning og Forklaring*. Copenhagen, Nordisk Sprog- og Kulturforlag.

Jerome, J. K. and G. Horsley (1948). *Longman Simplified English Series. Three Men in a Boat (to Say Nothing of the Dog)*. London, Longmans.

Jerrom, M. F. and L. L. Szkutnik (1965). *Conversation Exercises in Everyday English. Book II*. London, Longman.

Jerrom, M. F. and L. L. Szkutnik (1965). *Conversation Exercises in Everyday English. Book One*. London, Longman.

Jerrom, M. F. and L. L. Szkutnik (1965). *Conversation Exercises in Everyday English. Book One. Tapes 1,2*. London, Longman.

Jespersen, O. (1904). *How to Teach a Foreign Language*. London, Swan Sonnenschein.

Jespersen, O. (1909). *Større Engelsk Grammatik: På Historisk Grundlag. I: Lyd og Skrift*. Copenhagen, Gyldendal.

Jespersen, O. (1935). *Engelsk Begynderbog*. Copenhagen, Glydendal.

Jespersen, O. (1935). *Growth and Structure of the English Language. (8th Edition)*. Oxford, Blackwell.

Johansson, S. G., B. Åström, et al. (1970). *Going Up 2. Main Book S*. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

Johansson, S. G., B. Åström, et al. (1972). *Going Up 1. Main Book S*. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.

- Johansson, S. G., B. Åström, et al. (1972). *Going Up 1. Workbook* S. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.
- Johansson, S. G., B. Åström, et al. (1974). *Going Up 2. Workbook* S. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.
- Johansson, S. G., B. Åström, et al. (1974). *Going Up 3. Main Book* S. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.
- Johansson, S. G., B. Åström, et al. (1974). *Going Up 3. Workbook* S. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell.
- John, R. (1977). *Reading Comprehension Passages 1*. London, Collins.
- John, R. (1977). *Reading Comprehension Passages 2*. London, Collins.
- John, R. (1977). *Reading Comprehension Passages 3*. London, Collins.
- Johnson, A. (1948). *English Occasions*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Johnson, A. (1949). *Modern Language Books: Companion to Modern Reader 3. Based on the New Method Devised by Dr. Michael West*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Johnson, A. (1949). *Modern Readers. Reader Three*. London, Longmans.
- Johnson, A. (1950). *Modern Language Books: Companion to Modern Reader 4. Based on the New Method Devised by Dr. Michael West*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Johnson, A. (1950). *Modern Readers. Reader Four*. London, Longmans.
- Johnson, A. (1951). *Modern Language Books: Companion to Modern Reader 2. Based on the New Method Devised by Dr. Michael West*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Johnson, A. (1951). *Modern Readers. Reader Five*. London, Longmans.
- Johnson, A. (1953). *Modern Readers. Reader One*. London, Longmans.
- Johnson, A. (1953). *Modern Readers. Reader Two*. London, Longmans.
- Johnson, A. (1958). *Common English Sayings: A Collection of Metaphors in Everyday Use*. London, Longmans.
- Johnson, A. and D. C. Thornley (1951). *Grammar and Idiom. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans.

- Johnson, F. C. (1960). *Programme of Oral English. Standard One*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1962). *Minenda. Reader B. Pupil's Book*. . Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1962). *Minenda. Reader D. Pupil's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1963). *Minenda. Language Drills. Standard I. Teacher's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1963). *Minenda. Reader E. Pupil's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1963). *Minenda. Teacher's Book for Readers A, B, C*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1963). *Minenda. Written English. Standard I. Teacher's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1964). *Minenda. Language Drills. Standard III. Teacher's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1964). *Minenda. Language Drills. Standard IV. Teacher's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1964). *Minenda. Reader G. Pupil's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1964). *Minenda. Teacher's Book for Readers D, E and F*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1964). *Minenda. Written English. Standard II. Teacher's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1966). *Minenda. Pre-reading and Pre-writing. Teacher's Manual*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1967). *Minenda. Language Drills: Standard V. Teacher's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1967). *Minenda. Reader I. Pupil's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (1969). *Minenda. Reader J. Pupil's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. (c.1964). *Minenda. Reader H. Pupil's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.

- Johnson, F. C. and S. J. Frances (1970). *Minenda. Teacher's Book for Reader I*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. and E. Gane (1963). *Minenda. Storytelling and Oral Composition for Standard I. Teacher's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C., L. A. Johnson, et al. (1971). *Stick Figure Drawing for Language Teachers*. London, Ginn.
- Johnson, F. C. and M. Morris (1968). *Minenda. Written English. Standard IV*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, F. C. and D. S. Stokes (1968). *Minenda. Reading Exercises: Standard IV - Second Term. Pupil's Book*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press.
- Johnson, K., Ed. (1977). *SELMOUS Occasional Papers. No. 1*. SELMOUS Occasional Papers. Reading, University of Reading.
- Johnson, K. and K. Morrow, Eds. (1978). *Functional Materials and the Classroom Teacher: Some Background Issues*. Reading, University of Reading; Centre for Applied Language Studies.
- Johnson, K. and K. Morrow (1979). *Approaches: A Language Activation Course for Intermediate Students. [Student's Book]*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Johnson, K. and K. Morrow (1979). *Approaches: A Language Activation Course for Intermediate Students. Teacher's Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Johnston, R. and B. Carlisle (1978). *Take Five: Games and Activities for the Language Teacher*. London, The Centre for British Teachers.
- Joiner, E. G. and P. B. Westphal, Eds. (1978). *Developing Communication Skills: General Considerations and Specific Techniques*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.
- Jones, A. M. (1940). *A Simple Practical Grammar. Book I*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Jones, A. M. (1944). *A Simple Practical Grammar. Book II*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Jones, C. (1975). *Structural Crossword Puzzles: Stage 5*. London, Longman.
- Jones, C. (1978). *Longman Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series. Stage 1: Non-fiction. All in a Year*. London, Longman.
- Jones, C. (1981). *Strategies. 2. Building Strategies. Workbook*. Harlow, Longman.

- Jones, D. (1909). *Intonation Curves*. Leipzig, Teubner.
- Jones, D. (1909). *The Pronunciation of English: Phonetics and Phonetic Transcription*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Jones, D. (1912). *The Pronunciation of English: i) Phonetics ii) Phonetic Transcriptions*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Jones, D. (1914). *An Outline of English Phonetics*. Berlin, Teubner.
- Jones, D. (1914). *Phonetic Transcriptions of English Prose. (2nd Edition)*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
- Jones, D. (1914). *The Pronunciation of English: i) Phonetics; ii) Phonetic Transcriptions*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Jones, D. (1917). *An English Pronouncing Dictionary*. London, Dent.
- Jones, D. (1932). *Phonetic Readings in English. (20th Edition)*. Heidelberg, Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung.
- Jones, D. (1948). *An Outline of English Phonetics. (6th Edition)*. New York, Dutton.
- Jones, D. (1955). *Phonetic Readings in English. New and Improved Edition*. Heidelberg, Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung.
- Jones, D. (1956). *English Pronouncing Dictionary. (11th Edition)*. London, Dent.
- Jones, D. (1956). *Everyman's English Pronouncing Dictionary. (11th Edition)*. London, Dent.
- Jones, D. (1956). *The Pronunciation of English. (4th Edition)*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Jones, D. (1962). *The Phoneme: Its Nature and Use. (2nd Edition)*. Cambridge, Heffer.
- Jones, D. (1963). *Everyman's Pronouncing Dictionary, Containing Over 58,000 Words in International Phonetic Transcription. (12th Edition)*. London, Dent.
- Jones, D. and A. C. Gimson (1977). *English Pronouncing Dictionary*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Jones, D. and H. Michaelis (1913). *A Phonetic Dictionary of the English Language*. Berlin, Meyer.

- Jones, D. and E. M. Stephan (1927). *Colloquial French for the English: A Practical Course for Learning to Speak French with the aid of HMV*. London, The Gramophone Company.
- Jones, J. K. (1967). *Colour Story Reading. The Teacher's Manual*. London, Nelson.
- Jones, J. K. (1967). *The Nineteen Stories. Teacher's Book*. London, Nelson.
- Jones, J. S. (1963). *English for the Business Student*. London, Evans.
- Jones, L. (1977). *Functions of English: A Course for Advanced Students*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Jones, L. (1979). *Notions in English: A Course in Effective Communication for Upper-intermediate and More Advanced Students*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Jonson, C. (1977). *First Certificate Skills*. London, Evans.
- Joos, M. (1961). *The Five Clocks: A Linguistic Excursion into the Five Styles of English Usage*. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World.
- Jordan, R. R. (1980). *Academic Writing Course*. London, Collins.
- Jordan, R. R. and R. MacKay (1976). *A Handbook for English Language Assistants, with Special Reference to France and Germany*. London, Collins.
- Jorin, L. S. *Manual del Maestro de Ingles can comentarios al Libro Preparatorio de Ingles*. Havana, Cultural, SA.
- Joyce, J. *New Oral, Written and Pictorial Exercises*. Cairo, Mohamed Aly School.
- Judd, J. O. (1958). *English Conversation for Foreign Students*. London, Harrap / Tutor-Tape.
- Judd, J. O. (1963). *Exercises in English for Foreign Students*. London, Longmans.
- Jupp, T. C. and S. Hodlin (1975). *Industrial English: An Example of Theory and Practice in Functional Language Teaching for Elementary Learners*. London, Heinemann.
- Jupp, T. C. and J. Milne (1968). *English Sentence Structure. Teachers' and Private Students' Book with Explanations and Answers*. London, Heinemann.
- Jupp, T. C. and J. Milne (1968). *English Sentence Structure: An Introductory Course in Analysis and Construction with Examples and Practice*. London, Heinemann.

Jupp, T. C. and J. Milne (1968). *Guided Course in English Composition. [Student's Book]*. London, Heinemann.

Jupp, T. C. and J. Milne (1969). *Guided Course in English Composition. Teachers Handbook*. London, Heinemann.

Jupp, T. C. and J. Milne (1972). *Guided Paragraph Writing: A First Course in English Composition with Structural Practice*. London, Heinemann.

Jupp, T. C., J. Milne, et al. (1970). *Talk English: Conversation Situations and Oral Practice for Intermediate Students. [Student's Book]*. London, Heinemann.

Jupp, T. C., J. Milne, et al. (1970). *Talk English: Conversation Situations and Oral Practice for Intermediate Students. Teachers and Private Students Book*. London, Heinemann.

Jupp, T. C., J. Milne, et al. (1979). *Main Course English. Encounters. Students' Book Complete Edition*. London, Heinemann.

Jupp, T. C., J. Milne, et al. (1979). *Main Course English. Encounters. Students' Book. Part A*. London, Heinemann.

Juursema, J. M. C. and G. d. Zilwa (c.1938). *Practical Commercial English: Een Serie Leerboeken voor Handels-Instutute, Cursussen, Handels-Avondscholen, enz. Part V. Business Letter Writing with Idiom, Inleiding tot de Engelsche Handelsbrieven, Handelsroutine en het Handels Taaleigen. (2nd Edition)*. The Hague, D. A. Daamen.

Kahl, P. W., H. Friedrichs, et al. (1967). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 4. Meet Peter's Friends. Lehrerheft*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Kahl, P. W. and H. Schütt (1967). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 1. Übungsbäder für das Sprachlabor. Textheft für den Lehrer*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Kahl, P. W. and H. Schütt (1968). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 2. Übungsbäder für das Sprachlabor. Bild- und Arbeitsbuch für den Schüler*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Kailasapathy, M. C. (1974). *Bahasa Inggeris Kini 1*. Kuala Lumpur, Federal Publications.

Kailasapathy, M. C. (1974). *Bahasa Inggeris Kini 2*. Kuala Lumpur, Federal Publications.

Kailasapathy, M. C. (1975). *Bahasa Inggeris Kini 3*. Kuala Lumpur, Federal Publications.

Kailasapathy, M. C. (1976). *Bahasa Inggeris Kini 4*. Kuala Lumpur, Federal Publications.

Kailasapathy, M. C. (1976). *Bahasa Inggeris Kini 5*. Kuala Lumpur, Federal Publications.

Kammer, M. P., W. A. Diebold, et al. (1952). *Correct Writing. Book 1*. Chicago, Loyola University Press.

Kaneli, S. (1977). *Advanced English Composition* London, Evans.

Kaplan, R. B., Ed. (1980). *On the Scope of Applied Linguistics*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Karachi Board of Secondary Education (1957). *Radiant Readers. Book One for VI Class*. Lahore, West-Pak Publishing.

Karachi Board of Secondary Education (1957). *Radiant Readers. Book Three for VIII Class*. Lahore, West-Pak Publishing.

Karachi Board of Secondary Education (1957). *Radiant Readers. Book Two for VII Class*. Lahore, West-Pak Publishing.

Kay, C. and F. Simmonds (1979). *English through Pictures. Book 2*. Glasgow, Collins.

Keir, G. (1949). *Adventures in Writing. Book 4. Work Book to be Used with Adventures in Reading. Book 4: A Holiday on the Farm*. London, Oxford University Press.

Keir, G. (1950). *Adventures in Writing. Book 5. Work Book to be Used with Adventures in Reading. Book 5. The Circus*. London, Oxford University Press.

Keir, G. (1950). *Adventures in Writing. Book 6. Work Book to be Used with Adventures in Reading. Green Island*. London, Oxford University Press.

Kelly, B. (1940). *An Advanced English Course for Foreign Students*. London, Longmans.

Kelly, L. G. (1969). *25 Centuries of Language Teaching: An Inquiry into the Science, Art and Development of Language Teaching Methodology, 500 B. C. - 1969*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Kementerian Pelajaran, M. (1980). *English Language Syllabus in Malaysian Schools Tingkatan 4-5*. Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Pustaka.

Kemink en Zoon (c.1926). *Kemink's Examengidsen Bevattende Volledige Bijzonderheden omtrent de Voornaamste Examens in Nederland. Akte Engelsch L. O.* Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon.

Kench, A. B. (1970). *Asking Questions: Notes, Exercises and Dialogues on How to Ask Questions in English.* London, Macmillan.

Kench, A. B. (1972). *The Language of English Business Letters: Commercial Correspondence for Foreign Students of English.* London, Macmillan.

Kennard, J. S. and H. E. Palmer (1926). *Thinking in English. (7th Edition).* Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Kennedy, B. H. (1906). *The Shorter Latin Primer.* London, Longmans, Green.

Kennedy, D. (1948). *A Book for Beginners in English. Part One.* London, Longmans, Green.

Kennedy, D. (1948). *A Book for Beginners in English. Part Two.* London, Longmans, Green.

Kernan, D. (1962). *Steps to English 1. [Student's Book].* Islamabad, National Book Foundation.

Kernan, D. (1962). *Steps to English 1. Workbook. (Revised Edition).* Islamabad, National Book Foundation.

Kernan, D. (1974). *Steps to English 2. Workbook.* Islamabad, National Book Foundation.

Kernan, D. (1977). *Steps to English 5. Workbook.* Islamabad, National Book Foundation.

Kernan, D. and M. A. Quadeer (1974). *Steps to English 2. [Student's Book].* Islamabad, National Book Foundation.

Kernan, D. and M. A. Quadeer (1974). *Steps to English 3. Workbook.* Islamabad, National Book Foundation.

Kernan, D. and M. A. Quadeer (1974). *Steps to English 4. [Student's Book].* Islamabad, National Book Foundation.

Kernan, D. and M. A. Quadeer (1974). *Steps to English 4. Workbook.* Islamabad, National Book Foundation.

- Kernan, D. and M. A. Quadeer (1975). *Steps to English 3. [Student's Book]*. Islamabad, National Book Foundation.
- Kernan, D. and M. A. Quadeer (1975). *Steps to English 5. [Student's Book]*. Islamabad, National Book Foundation.
- Kerr, J. Y. K. (1969). *Common Errors in Written English: An Analysis Based on Essays by Greek Students*. Harlow, Longmans, Green.
- Kerr, J. Y. K. (1979). *Picture Cue Cards for Oral Language Practice. Teacher's Handbook*. London, Evans.
- Keuken, G. J. v. d. (1925). *Spoken English: A Practical Word-book and Guide to the Idiom of the English Language, Containing Words, Phrases, Proverbs, Rhymes and Poems, Compiled for the Use of Schools and Students Preparing for an Examination*. Zutphen, W. J. Thieme.
- Keuken, G. J. v. d. (c.1965). *Touch up your English: English Conversations Covering Some Aspects of English Life. (5th Edition)*. Zutphen, W. J. Thieme.
- Keuken, G. J. v. d. (c.1972). *Practice Makes Perfect: A New Approach to Vocabulary Work, Sentence Structure and Conversation for the Lower Forms of Secondary and Grammar Schools and Language Courses*. Zutphen, W. J. Thieme.
- Keuken, G. J. v. d. and W. Renes (c.1975). *Easy Correspondence for Schools and Colleges and Private Students. (14th Edition)*. Zutphen, W. J. Thieme.
- Khalaili, K. (1979). *English Phrasal Verbs in Arabic*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Khamisani, A. (1975). *Sind's Contribution to English*. Sind, Pakistan, University of Sind.
- King, F. W. and D. A. Cree (1962). *Modern English Business Letters: Commercial Correspondence for Foreign Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- King, H. V. (1961). *Modern American English. Book 1*. London, Longmans, Green.
- King, H. V. (1963). *Modern American English. Book 2*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Kingdon, R. (1953). *The Teaching of English Intonation*. London, British Council.
- Kingdon, R. (1958). *English Intonation Practice*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Kingdon, R. (1958). *The Groundwork of English Stress*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Kingsbury, R. and P. O'Shea (1974). *Sunday Afternoons: Songs for Students of English*

as a Foreign Language. Teacher's Handbook. London, Longman.

Kingsbury, R. and P. O'Shea (1979). *Seasons and People and Other Songs.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Kingsley, C. and E. F. Dodd (1954). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. Westward Ho!* Madras, Macmillan.

Kinsella, V., Ed. (1978). *Language Teaching and Linguistics: Surveys.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Kitchin, M. V. (1967). *Focus on Britain: An Intermediate Structural Reader.* London, Longmans.

Klinghardt, H. (1887). *Das höhere Schulwesen Schwedens und dessen Reform in modernem Sinne.* Leipzig, Julius Klinkhardt.

Klinghardt, H. (1888). *Ein Jahr Erfahrungen mit der neuen Methode.* Marburg, Elwert.

Klinghardt, H. (1892). *Drei Weitere Jahre Erfahrungen mit der Imitativen Methode. Ein Bericht aus der Praxis des Neusprachlichen Unterrichts.* Marburg, Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung.

Knap, C., K. Nettet, et al. (1958). *Let us Speak English.* Oslo, H. Aschehoug and Co.

Knight, M. (1962). *One Two Three Go: Engelska i Årskurs 4. Lårarens Bok.* Stockholm, Bokförlaget Liber.

Knight, M. (1969). *Brush-up Time.* Stockholm, Sveriges Radios Förlag.

Knight, M. (1976). *Keys to English.* London, Evans.

Kober, L. (1950). *Across the English-speaking World.* Vienna, Osterreichischer Bundesverlag.

Kobylanski, M. (1965). *Situational English: Podrecznik Frazologii Angielskiej.* Warsaw, Panstwowe.

Kögl, R. and O. Krasensky (1952). *Review of Our Age as seen by British and American Authors.* Vienna, Franz Deuticke.

Kögl, R. and O. Krasensky (1953). *English is Fun: First Steps.* Vienna, Franz Deuticke.

Kögl, R. and O. Krasensky (1954). *Towards Better English.* Vienna, Franz Deuticke.

- Kögl, R. and O. Krasensky (1955). *The World at Large: Reading Matter for Advanced Students of English*. Vienna, Franz Deuticke.
- Koh, C. H. *The New English Spelling Advanced Course. Book I: Nouns*. Hofei, Anhwei, The English Research School.
- Koh, C. H. *The New English Spelling Advanced Course. Book II: Words with Noun Suffixes*. Hofei, Anhwei, The English Research School.
- Koh, J. and L. S. Chin (1978). *Dewan's New Comprehensive Secondary English. Book 2*. Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Pustaka.
- Koh, J. and L. S. Chin (1981). *Dewan's New Communicative English. Book 4*. Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Pustaka.
- Koh, J. and L. S. Chin (1981). *Dewan's New Communicative English. Book 5*. Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Pustaka.
- Kohonen, V. and L. Nummenmaa, Eds. (1976). *Kielikeskusuutisia: Language Centre News. Special Issue on Teaching and Testing Communicative Competence*. Kielikeskusuutisia: Language Centre News; 4/1976. Jyväskylä, Language Centre for Finnish Universities, University of Jyväskylä.
- Koike, I., M. Matsuyama, et al., Eds. (1978). *The Teaching of English in Japan*. Tokyo, Eichosha Publishing.
- Kollmannová, L., L. Bubeníková, et al. (1966). *Angličtina pro Samouky*. Prague, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství.
- Kostitch, G. and I. Garrido (1935). *A Description of English Grammar for Foreign Students*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.
- Krause, C. A. (1916). *The Direct Method in Modern Languages: Contributions to Methods and Didactics in Modern Languages*. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Kress, G., Ed. (1976). *Halliday: System and Function in Language. Selected Papers*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Kruisinga, E. (1932). *A Handbook of Present-day English. Part II: English Accidence and Syntax. (5th Edition)*. Groningen, Noordhoff.
- Kruizinga, K. (1962). *Structural Reader 1-3*. Singapore, Federal Publications.
- Kuffner, E., H. Zotter, et al. (1954). *A Junior Reader: Lehrgang der Englischen Sprache. Part IV*. Vienna, Franz Deuticke.

Kühn, K. (1882). *Zur Methode des französischen Unterrichts. Ein Beitrag zur Reform des Sprachunterrichts und zur Überbürdungsfrage*. Wiesbaden, Bergmann.

Kuitert, W. (c.1950). *Do You Speak English?* The Hague, Excelsior.

Kusel, P. (1977). *Longman Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series. Stage 4: Non-fiction. Food Matters*. London, Longman.

Ladefoged, P. (1967). *Language and Language Learning. Three Areas of Experimental Phonetics: Stress and Respiratory Activity; the Nature of Vowel Quality; Units in the Perception and Production of Speech*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lado, R. (1955). *Annotated Bibliography for Teachers of English as a Foreign Language*. Washington, DC, United States Government Printing Office.

Lado, R. (1957). *Linguistics Across Cultures: Applied Linguistics for Language Teachers*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

Lado, R. (1961). *Language Testing: The Construction and Use of Foreign Language Tests. A Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.

Lado, R. (1964). *Language Teaching: A Scientific Approach*. New York, McGraw-Hill.

Lado, R. (1971). *Lado English Series. Canadian Edition Specially Adapted for Canadian Schools*. Montreal, Centre Educatif et Culturel Inc.

Laird, E. (1977). *English in Focus. English in Education. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Laird, E. (1977). *English in Focus. English in Education. Teacher's Edition*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Laird, L., K. Clarke, et al. (1977). *Parosi*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

Lake, H. (1972). *Keys to English 3*. Stockholm, Folkuniversitetets Förlag.

Lake, S. (1977). *Intermediate Context English: A Pre-First Certificate Course in Spoken and Written English*. London, Macmillan.

Lake, S. and C. Ttofi (1978). *To the Point*. London, Macmillan.

Lamb, S. M. (1966). *Outline of Stratificational Grammar*. Washington, DC, Georgetown University Press.

- Lancaster, M. and C. Ttofi (1972). *Reading English Objectively. Stage 3*. London, Macmillan.
- Land, G. (1973). *Longman Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series. Stage 6: Non-fiction. People at Work*. London, Longman.
- Land, G. (1975). *Reading Comprehension: Test Papers*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Land, G. (1975). *Use of English Test Papers*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Land, G. (1975). *What's in the News? A Selection of Newspaper Extracts with Exercises*. London, Longman.
- Land, G. (1975). *What's in the News? Key to the Exercises*. London, Longman.
- Land, G. (1977). *My Word!* London, Longman.
- Land, G. (1978). *Puzzles for English Practice: PEP 3*. London, Longman.
- Lane, S. M. and M. Kemp (1968). *Towards Creative Writing 1*. London, Blackie.
- Lane, S. M. and M. Kemp (1968). *Towards Creative Writing 2*. London, Blackie.
- L'Anglais en Afrique (1974). *The World Today*. Paris, Hatier.
- Language Programmes Development Centre (1970). *A Modern English Course. Book 1*. Munich, Max Hueber.
- Latham, G. C., L. W. Faucett, et al. (1936). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage D [6]. David Livingstone in East Africa*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Laubach, F. C. (1945). *Streamlined English Lessons: The New, Easier Way to Learn to Read*. [Unknown], Laubach.
- Laubach, F. C. (1946). *Manual for Teaching Streamlined English to Foreign Speaking Peoples*. New York, Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature.
- Laubach, F. C. (1955). *Streamlined English. (Revised Edition)*. New York, Macmillan.
- Laubach, F. C. and P. J. Hord (1963). *Streamlined English Series. A Door Opens*. New York, Macmillan.
- Laubach, F. C. and P. J. Hord (1963). *Streamlined English Series. Going Forward*. New

York, Macmillan.

Laurie, S. S. (1884). *John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians: his Life and Educational Works*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Laurie, S. S. (1893). *Lectures on Language and Linguistic Method in the School*. Edinburgh, James Thin.

Laurie, S. S. (1899). *Lectures on Language and Linguistic Method in the School. (3rd edition)*. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd.

Lautamatti, L. and P. Lindqvist, Eds. (1978). *Kielikeskusuutisia: Language Centre News. Focus on Spoken Language. Special Issue*. Kielikeskusuutisia: Language Centre News; 1/1978. Jyväskylä, Language Centre for Finnish Universities, University of Jyväskylä.

Lautamatti, L. and P. Lindqvist, Eds. (1979). *Kielikeskusuutisia: Language Centre News. The Language Laboratory: Methods and Materials. Special Issue*. Kielikeskusuutisia: Language Centre News; 1/1979. Jyväskylä, Language Centre for Finnish Universities, University of Jyväskylä.

Lawrence, G. (1965). *Take a Look*. Oxford, Pergamon Press.

Lawrence, M. S. (1972). *Writing as a Thinking Process*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

Lawrence, M. S. (1975). *Reading, Thinking, Writing: A Text for Students of English as a Second Language*. Michigan, MI, University of Michigan Press.

Lawrence, M. S. (1975). *Reading, Thinking, Writing: A Text for Students of English as a Second Language. Teacher's Manual*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

Lawrence, M. S. (1975). *Writing as a Thinking Process. Teacher's Manual*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

Leavitt, L. W. (1962). *Say it this Way*. London, Longmans, Green.

Lechler, H.-J. (1970). *Learning English. Neue Ausgabe A. Teil 2. Lehrerheft*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Lechler, H.-J., F. Ungerer, et al. (1971). *Learning English. Ausgabe A4 / B3. Modern Life. Teacher's Book*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Lechler, H.-J., F. Ungerer, et al. (1972). *Learning English. Ausgabe A4 / B3. Modern Life. Lese- und Arbeitsbuch für die Ober- und Studienstufe*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Leclerc, M. (1975). *Reading and Reading Activities. Strategies, Activities and Games for Language Work*. Bradford, City of Bradford Metropolitan Council; Directorate of Educational Services.

Lee, W. R. (1960). *National Foundation for Educational Research Occasional Publication. Spelling Irregularity and Reading Difficulty in English*. London, National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales.

Lee, W. R. (1963). *An English Intonation Reader*. London, Macmillan.

Lee, W. R. (1965). *Language-teaching Games and Contests*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1966). *English at Home*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1966). *English at Home. Class Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R., Ed. (1967). *E. L. T. Selections 1: Articles from the Journal English Language Teaching*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R., Ed. (1967). *E. L. T. Selections 2: Articles from the Journal English Language Teaching*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1970). *Dolphin English Course. My First English Reading-book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1970). *Dolphin English Course. My First English Writing-book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1970). *Dolphin English Course. Picture Book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1971). *Dolphin English Course. My Second English Reading-book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1971). *Dolphin English Course. My Second English Writing-book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1971). *Dolphin English Course. My Third English Reading-book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1971). *Dolphin English Course. Teacher's Book 2*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. (1971). *Dolphin English Course. Teacher's Book 3*. London, Oxford

University Press.

Lee, W. R. and A. W. J. Barron (1964). *Phonetics Charts*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. and H. Coppen (1964). *Simple Audio-visual Aids to Foreign-language Teaching*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. and H. Coppen (1968). *Simple Audio-visual Aids to Foreign-language Teaching. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Lee, W. R. and M. Dodderidge (1963). *Time for a Song: A Book of Songs for Overseas Learners of English*. London, Longman.

Lee, W. R. and L. Koullis (1966). *The Argonauts' English Course for Greek-speaking Children. Teacher's Book 2*. London, Oxford University Press.

Leech, G. and J. Svartvik (1975). *A Communicative Grammar of English*. Harlow, Longman.

Leech, G. N. (1971). *Meaning and the English Verb*, London.

Leeson, R. (1975). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Fluency and Language Teaching*. London, Longman.

Leibholz, M. (1961). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. London: People and Pictures. Twelve Stories*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Leibholz, M. (1962). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. Read and Do 1*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Leibholz, M. (1962). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. The Lucky Detectives*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Leith, J. (1973). *Contemporary Scotland 7. Food and Power*. London, Heinemann.

Lennox-Short, A. (1970). *Effective Expression: A Course in Communication*. London, Evans.

Les Frères de l'Instruction Chrétienne (1956). *La Classe en Anglais d'après la Methode Directe. Deuxième Livre*. La Prairie, Quebec, Les Frères de l'Instruction Chrétienne.

Lesage, A., A. Regourd, et al. (1975). *L for Learners. Anglais en 6e. [Student's Book]*. Paris, Larousse.

Lesage, A., A. Regourd, et al. (1975). *L for Learners. Anglais en 6e. Cahier d'Exercices*. Paris, Larousse.

- Lesage, A., A. Regourd, et al. (1975). *L for Learners. Anglais en 6e. Guide Pédagogique*. Paris, Larousse.
- Leslie, A. (1971). *Written English Today*. London, Macmillan.
- Lester, M. (1970). *Readings in Applied Transformational Grammar*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Levine, A., Ed. (1971). *Penguin English Reader*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Levine, J. (1974). *Scope. Stage 2: Homes. Work Cards*. London, Books for Schools.
- Levine, J., H. Hester, et al. (1972). *Scope. A Language Development Course. Stage 2. Teacher's Book*. London, Books for School.
- Lewis, E. G. (1962). *ETIC Occasional Paper. Foreign and Second Language Teaching in the USSR*. London, British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre.
- Lewis, J. W. (1969). *A Guide to English Pronunciation for Users of English as a Foreign Language*. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget.
- Lewis, J. W. (1972). *A Concise Pronouncing Dictionary of British and American English*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Lewis, J. W. (1977). *People Speaking: Phonetic Readings in Current English*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Lewis, J. W. (1977). *People Speaking: Phonetic Readings in Current English*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.
- Lewis, M. B. (1954). *Learn to Talk Malay*. London, Macmillan.
- Lewis, R. (1973). *Reading for Adults. Book 2*. London, Longman.
- Lewis, R., M. C. Vincent, et al. (1977). *Reading for Adults 3*. London, Longman.
- Lewis, R. D. (1971). *Reading for Adults. Book 1*. London, Longman.
- Leyland, S. (1979). *Oxford English Picture Dictionary. Workbook*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- 'Liason' (1944). *Sound Advice for Students of English*. London, Longmans, Green.

Lillie, J. (1977). *Young Tongues Extended: A Handbook on the Setting up and Running of a Pre-school Language Group Specially Designed to help Non-English-speaking Children Learn English Before Starting School*. London, Community Relations Commission.

Limited, L. N. (1974). *Day-by-Day English Course, Eastern Edition. Pupils' Book 2. More about Obi and Ada. ([2nd] Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Limited, L. N. (1975). *Day-by-Day English Course for Midwestern Nigeria. Pupils' Book 2. More about Ugo and Eki. ([2nd] Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Lindblad, T. and L. Levin (1970). *Teaching Grammar: An Experiment in Applied Psycholinguistics. Assessing Three Different Methods of Teaching Grammatical Structures in English as a Foreign Language. The GUME Project*. Gothenburg, University of Gothenburg; Department of English.

Lindum, O. (1958). *English for Beginners*. Copenhagen, J. H. Schultz Forlag.

Lintonen, T., L. Oksanen, et al. (1969). *Say it in English 1. Opettajain Opas. A. Kirjaton Kausi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Lintonen, T., L. Oksanen, et al. (1969). *Say it in English 1. Opettajain Opas. B. Kirjakausi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Lintonen, T., L. Oksanen, et al. (1969). *Say it in English 1. Pupil's Book*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström.

Lintonen, T., L. Oksanen, et al. (1970). *Say it in English 2. Pupil's Book*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström.

Lintonen, T., L. Oksanen, et al. (1972). *Say it in English. Werkboek 1*. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff.

Lipp, M.-R. (1956). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball 1. Lehrerheft mit Einführungskurs*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Lockwood, J. (1981). *Let's Discuss It*. London, Macmillan.

Logan, G. E. (1973). *Individualized Foreign Language Learning: An Organic Process. A Guide to Initiating, Maintaining and Expanding the Process*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Long, M. N. and J. C. Richards (1977). *Breakthrough 1. A Course in English Communication Practice*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.

- Long, M. N. and J. C. Richards (1977). *Breakthrough 1. A Course in English Communication Practice. Tapescript*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.
- Long, M. N. and J. C. Richards (1977). *Breakthrough 2. A Course in English Communication Practice. Tapescript*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.
- Long, M. N. and J. C. Richards (1978). *Breakthrough 3. A Course in English Communication Practice*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.
- Long, M. N. and J. C. Richards (1978). *Breakthrough 3. A Course in English Communication Practice. Tapescript*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.
- Long, M. N. and J. C. Richards (1979). *Breakthrough 2. A Course in English Communication Practice. Teacher's Book*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.
- Long, M. N. and J. C. Richards (1979). *Breakthrough 3. A Course in English Communication Practice. Teacher's Book*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.
- Long, M. N., J. C. Richards, et al. (1978). *Breakthrough 1. A Course in English Communication Practice. Teacher's Book*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.
- Longman Group Limited (1977). *Longman Guide to Graded Reading*. London, Longman.
- Longman Group Limited; Curriculum Development Centre (1975). *Primary English for The Gambia. Pupils' Book 1*. Harlow, Longman.
- Longman Group Limited; Curriculum Development Centre (1977). *Primary English for The Gambia. Pupils' Book 2*. Harlow, Longman.
- Longman Group Ltd. (1968). *Longman Structural Readers. Handbook to Longman Structural Readers*. London, Longman.
- Longman Nigeria Limited (1963). *Day-by-Day English Course for Western Nigeria. Teacher's Book 1; Pupil's Book 1,2; Teacher's Guide Year 2*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.
- Longman Nigeria Limited (1963). *Day-by-Day English Course. Eastern Edition. Obi and Ada. Pupils' Book 1. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.
- Longman Nigeria Limited (1969). *Straight for English. Pupils' Book One. Ibrahim and Ladi*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.
- Longman Nigeria Limited (1971). *Day-by-Day English Course for Midwestern Nigeria. Pupils' Book 1. Ugo and Eki. ([2nd] Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Longman Nigeria Limited (1973). *Straight for English. Pupils' Book 2. More about Ibrahim and Ladi. ([2nd] Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Longman Nigeria Limited (1974). *Day-by-Day English Course. Fun with Olu and Ayo. Pupils' Book 1. ([2nd] Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Longman Publishers (Pvt) Ltd. (1979). *Let's Go for English. Grade 4. Teacher's Book*. Salisbury, Longman [Rhodesia].

Longman Publishers (Pvt) Ltd. (1979). *Let's Go for English. Grade Four: Pupils' Book One. The Railway Line*. Salisbury, Longman [Rhodesia].

Longman Publishers (Pvt) Ltd. (1979). *Let's Go for English. Grade Four: Pupils' Book Three. Finding the Way*. Salisbury, Longman [Rhodesia].

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1962). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade Four. New Stories from Town and Country*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1963). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade Five. The Radio Van and Other Stories*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1964). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade Six. Stories from Many Places*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1965). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade Seven. Stories for Work and Play*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1968). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade 2: Book 1: Benny's Family. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1968). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade Two. Teacher's Lesson Programme for Fun with Benny and Betty*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1968). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade Two: Fun with Benny and Betty*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1969). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade 3. Teacher's Lesson Programme: Here and There with Benny and Betty*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1969). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade Four. Teacher's Lesson Programme: New Stories from Town and Country*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1977). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade 2: Book 2. In*

the Village and In the Town. ([2nd] Revised Edition). Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1977). *Day-by-Day English Course. Grade 2: Book 3. Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Rhodesia Limited (1977). *Day-by-Day English. Grade 1. Teacher's Book. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. Salisbury, Longman Rhodesia.

Longman Tanzania (1970). *English for Tanzanian Schools. Pupils' Book 7. (2nd Edition)*. Dar-es-Salaam, Longman Tanzania.

Longman Tanzania (1970). *English for Tanzanian Schools: Pupil's Book 6. (2nd Edition)*. Dar-es-Salaam, Longman Tanzania.

Longmans, G. a. C. (1956). *Little Readers for Beginners: Step One. Ann's Doll*. London, Longmans, Green.

Longmans, G. a. C. (1956). *Little Readers for Beginners: Step One. Beng Chong's Kite*. London, Longmans, Green.

Longmans, G. a. C. (1956). *Little Readers for Beginners: Step One. Mat and Asiah*. London, Longmans, Green.

Longmans, G. a. C. (1956). *Little Readers for Beginners: Step One. Muthusamy's New Clothes*. London, Longmans, Green.

Longmans Green and Co. (1955). *A University Anthology for Engineers and Scientists: A Selection by a Panel of Lecturers in Egypt for Use in Universities, Higher Institutes and Senior Forms*. London, Longmans, Green.

Longmans Green and Company Limited (1961). *English Language and Literature 1961*. London, Longmans, Green.

Longmans of Malaya Limited (1961). *The Merdeka Readers. A Teacher's Companion to Primers One and Two*. Kuala Lumpur, Longmans of Malaya.

Longmans of Tanzania (1967). *Building our English: Book 1. Teacher's Programme*. Arusha, Longmans of Tanzania.

Longmans of Tanzania (1967). *English for Tanzanian Schools. Pupils' Book for Standard 7*. Arusha, Longmans of Tanzania.

Longmans of Tanzania (1968). *English for Tanzanian Schools. Standard 7. Teacher's Programme*. Arusha, Longmans of Tanzania.

Lorenzo, A. M. (1969). *Market Reports: How to Read Them and Write Them*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal.

Low, L. (1971). *This is GB. Life with the Family*. London, Mary Glasgow.

Low, L. (1974). *This is GB. A Weekend in London*. London, Mary Glasgow.

Low, O. (1974). *First Certificate in English Course for Foreign Students (incorporating the 2nd Edition of Lower Certificate English Course)*, Edward Arnold.

Low, W. H. and J. Briggs (1926). *Matriculation English Course. (4th Edition)*. London, University Tutorial Press.

Lu, Z.-M. and Y.-F. Ying-Yu (1958). *English Grammar*.

Lugton, J. (1978). *Compact English for Short-term. Students Book 1*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Lugton, J. (1978). *Compact English for Short-term. Students Book 2*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Lugton, J. and R. Newton (1972). *Fast and Fluent. An Introduction to English*. . Ibadan, Evans.

Maar, H. G. D. (1922). *Britannia: Leerboek der Engelsche Taal. Eerste Deel. (3rd Edition)*. Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon.

Maar, H. G. D. (1945). *The Three Hundred Principal Rules of English Grammar*. Rotterdam, Nationale Uitgeverij.

Maar, H. G. D. (1947). *Britannia: Leerboek der Engelse Taal. Deel 1. (24th Edition)*. Groningen, P. Noordhoff.

Maar, H. G. D. ([n. d.]). *Stukken ter Vertaling in het Engels*. Groningen, Wolters.

Maar, H. G. D. and J. E. D. Maar (1935). *Engelse Handelstaal. Inleiding tot de Engelse Handelstaal. Eerste Deel. 7th Edition*. Groningen, J. B. Wolters.

Maar, H. G. D. and J. E. D. Maar (1952). *Engelse Handelstaal. Handboek der Engelse Handelstaal. Deel A: De Algemene Handelstaal, Terminologie, Vertalingen in het Engels. (11th Edition)*. Groningen, J. B. Wolters.

MacCarthy, P. (1972). *Language and Language Learning. Talking of Speaking: Selected Papers*. London, Oxford University Press.

- MacCarthy, P. (1978). *The Teaching of Pronunciation*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- MacCarthy, P. A. D. (1945). *English Pronouncing Vocabulary*. Cambridge, Heffer.
- MacCarthy, P. A. D. (1950). *English Pronunciation. (4th Edition)*. Cambridge, Heffer.
- MacCarthy, P. A. D. (1956). *English Conversation Reader in Phonetic Transcription with Intonation Marks*. London, Longmans, Green.
- MacCarthy, P. A. D. (1965). *A Practice Book of English Speech*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Maclver, A. ([1939]). *First Aid in English*. Glasgow, Robert Gibson.
- Mackay, D. and B. Thompson (1970). *Breakthrough: My Word Maker*. London, Longman for the Schools Council.
- Mackay, D., B. Thompson, et al. (1970). *Breakthrough to Literacy: The Theory and Practice of Teaching Initial Reading and Writing. Teacher's Manual*. London, Longman for the Schools Council.
- Mackay, R., B. Barkman, et al., Eds. (1979). *Reading in a Second Language: Hypotheses, Organization and Practice*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.
- Mackay, R. and A. Mountford, Eds. (1978). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. English for Specific Purposes*. Applied Linguistics and Language Study. London, Longman.
- Mackenzie, C. F. and P. W. Drew (1919). *A Phonetic Reader for Use in Junior Classes*. Manchester, Manchester University Press.
- Mackenzie, M. D. M. (1970). *Practising English Tenses*. London, Macmillan.
- Mackenzie, M. D. M. (1972). *Using Essential English Tenses. Intermediate Level*. London, Evans.
- Mackenzie, M. D. M. (1974). *Introducing English Tenses*. London, Evans.
- Mackenzie, M. D. M. (1974). *Key to Introducing English Tenses*. London, Evans.
- Mackenzie, M. D. M. (1974). *Using Essential English Grammar: Intermediate Level, excluding Tense Usage*. London, Evans.

- Mackenzie, M. D. M. (1975). *Key to Using Essential English Tenses. Intermediate Level*. London, Evans.
- Mackey, W. F. (1965). *Language Teaching Analysis*. London, Longman.
- Mackin, R. (1960). *Exercises in English Patterns and Usage 1: The Verb: Tenses, Patterns and Idioms*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1961). *Exercises in English Patterns and Usage 2: The Verb: Tenses Patterns and Idioms*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1962). *Exercises in English Pattern and Usage; III. The Verb: Tenses, Patterns and Idioms*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1962). *Exercises in English Patterns and Usage: 3. The Verb: Tenses, Patterns and Idioms (Third Series)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1962). *Harrap's World Ahead Series. Stories of Modern Adventure for Students of English*. London, Harrap.
- Mackin, R. (1963). *Pronunciation and Spelling through Phonetic Symbols*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1964). *A Course of English Study. First Reader*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1965). *A Course of English Study. Second Reader*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1966). *A Course of English Study. Third Reader*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1966). *Exercises in English Pattern and Usage. Forms of Words: Derivation*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1966). *Exercises in English Patterns and Usage 5: Forms of Words: Derivation*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1966). *Exercises in English Patterns and Usage: 4. Forms of Words: Inflection*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1967). *A Course in Spoken English. Part 1: Texts, Drills and Tests*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. (1967). *A Course in Spoken English: Texts, Drills and Tests* London, Oxford

University Press.

Mackin, R. (1968). *Exercises in English Patterns and Usage: Key to Books 1-5*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. (1971). *A Course in Spoken English*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. (1971). *A Course in Spoken English. Workbook*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. (1973). *Spoken English for Schools. Part 1. [Student's Book]*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., Ed. (1973). *A Subject Analysis of The Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. Volume 1: Art, Language, History, Religion*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., Ed. (1973). *A Subject Analysis of The Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. Volume 2: Civil Law and Order, War and Warfare, Sport and Entertainment, Photography, the Printed Word*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., Ed. (1973). *A Subject Analysis of The Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. Volume 3: Biology, Chemistry and Physics, Mathematics, Medicine, Hygiene, Home Management*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., Ed. (1973). *A Subject Analysis of The Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. Volume 4: Industry, Technology, Commerce, Transport, Power, Building*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., Ed. (1973). *A Subject Analysis of The Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English. Volume 5: Education, Geography, Agriculture, Food, the Sea, Minerals and Mining*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. and D. Carver (1968). *A Higher Course of English Study 1*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. and D. Carver (1971). *A Higher Course of English Study 2*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1974). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Book One. [Pupil's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1974). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Teacher's Book One*. London, Oxford University Press.

- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1975). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Anthology Two A*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1975). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Anthology Two B*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1975). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Book Two. [Pupil's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1976). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Anthology One. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1976). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Anthology Three A*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1976). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Anthology Three B*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1976). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Book One. [Pupil's Book]. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1976). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Book Three. [Pupil's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1976). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Teacher's Book Two*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1978). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Anthology Three. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1978). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Anthology Two. (Revised Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1978). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Teacher's Book Three*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R., D. Carver, et al. (1981). *Oxford Secondary English Course: Jordan. Anthology One. (Revised Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. and J. Eastwood (1974). *Spoken English for Schools. Part 1. Workbook: Lehrerexemplar mit Lösungen*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.
- Mackin, R. and W. F. Hawkins (1967). *English Studies Series. Liberal Studies*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. and M. Lee (1962). *The Four Friends 4-6*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. and J. Seidi (1979). *Exercises in English Patterns and Usage*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. and J. Webb (1976). *Audio-visual Pattern Drills 2: The Basic Structures of English*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., J. Webb, et al. (1973). *OPEAC Oral Drills. Workbook C*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., J. Webb, et al. (1973). *OPEAC Oral Drills. Workbook C*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., J. Webb, et al. (1968). *OPEAC Oral Drills. Workbook A*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., J. Webb, et al. (1970). *OPEAC Oral Drills. Workbook B*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., J. Webb, et al. (1973). *OPEAC Oral Drills. Tapescript A*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R., J. Webb, et al. (1973). *OPEAC Oral Drills. Tapescript B*. London, Oxford University Press.

Mackin, R. and A. Weinberger (1949). *El Ingles para Medicos y Estudiantes de Medicina. Curso Rápido de Lectura*. London, Longmans.

Macleane, J. (1975). *English in Focus. English in Basic Medical Science. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

Macleane, J. (1975). *English in Focus. English in Basic Medical Science. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.

Macmillan and Co. (1951). *Macmillan's New Modern English Readers. Reader II*. London, Macmillan.

Macmillan and Co. (1951). *Macmillan's New Modern English Readers. Reader IV*. London, Macmillan.

Macmillan and Co. (1954). *Macmillan's New Modern English Readers. Primer*. London, Macmillan.

Macmillan and Co. (1956). *Macmillan's New Modern English Readers. Reader III*. London, Macmillan.

Macmillan, M. (1965). *ETIC Occasional Paper. Efficiency in Reading: A Survey with Reference to the Teaching of English*. London, British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre.

Macmillan Nigeria Publishers Limited (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Workbook 1*. Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Macmillan Nigeria Publishers Limited (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Workbook 2*. Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

MacNee, E. A. (1931). *A Simple English Grammar with Exercises*. London, Oxford University Press.

Madeley, H. M. (1957). *Man's Heritage Series. Reading and Writing*. London, Longmans, Green.

Magness, C. (1977). *Holiday English: Level 2. Student's Workbook*. London, Mary Glasgow.

Magula, B. (1977). *Mma-Tshenolo and the School Teacher*. Cape Town, Oxford University Press.

Maharashtra State Bureau of Textbook Production and Curriculum Research (1971). *English Readers. Book Three for Standard VII (Non-English Medium Schools)*. Pune, Maharashtra State Bureau of Textbook Production and Curriculum Research.

Maharashtra State Bureau of Textbook Production and Curriculum Research (1971). *English Readers. Book Two for Standard VI (for Non-English Medium Schools)*. Pune, Maharashtra State Bureau of Textbook Production and Curriculum Research.

Makek, V., I. Gostl, et al. (1978). *English for You: An Audio-visual Course. Book One. (Revised Edition)*. Zagreb, Škola za Strane Jezike.

Makkink, H. J. (1966). *An English Grammar. (11th Edition)*. Rotterdam, Nijgh and Van Ditmar.

Maley, A. (1974). *English Language Units. Unit 28. The Passive: Part 1. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Maley, A. (1974). *English Language Units. Unit 28. The Passive: Part 1. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Maley, A. (1977). *English Language Units. Unit 32. The Passive: Part 2. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Maley, A. (1977). *English Language Units. Unit 32. The Passive: Part 2. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Maley, A. and A. Duff (1975). *Sounds Interesting.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Maley, A. and A. Duff (1976). *Beyond Words: Certificate Reading and Listening Skills. [Student's Book].* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Maley, A. and A. Duff (1976). *Beyond Words: Certificate Reading and Listening Skills. Teacher's Book.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Maley, A. and A. Duff (1976). *Words!* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Maley, A. and A. Duff (1978). *Drama Techniques in Language Learning.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Maley, A. and A. Duff (1978). *Variations on a Theme: Resource Material for Listening Comprehension and Fluency Practice.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Maley, A., A. Duff, et al. (1980). *The Mind's Eye. Using Pictures Creatively in Language Teaching. Teacher's Book.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Maley, A., A. Duff, et al. (1980). *The Mind's Eye: Using Pictures Creatively in Language Teaching. Student's Book.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Maley, A. and R. S. Newberry (1974). *Between You and Me: Guided Dialogues for Conversation Practice.* Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Malone, R. L. (1969). *Reading English Objectively: Stage 2.* London, Macmillan.

Malone, R. L. ([1969]). *Reading English Objectively: Stage 2.* Karachi, Macmillan.

Mangold, W. (1958). *Active English Merry-go-round: A Dynamic Review of Modern English Analysed and Explained for Advanced Students.* London, Allen and Unwin.

Marcel, C. (1853). *Language as a Means of Mental Culture and International Communication; or, Manual of the Teacher and the Learner of Languages. Volume 1.* London, Chapman and Hall.

Marcel, C. (1853). *Language as a Means of Mental Culture and International Communication; or, Manual of the Teacher and the Learner of Languages. Volume 2.*

London, Chapman and Hall.

Marcel, C. (1869). *The Study of Languages Brought Back to its True Principles, or the Art of Thinking in a Foreign Language*. New York, Appleton.

Marcel, C. (1875). *Méthode Rationnelle, Suivant pas à pas la Marche de la Nature pour Apprendre les Langues Étrangères avec ou Sans Maître. Exposé de la Méthode*. Paris, Boyer.

Marcel, C. u. p. M. A. M. (1833). *Méthode Marcellienne, ou Méthode Naturelle Théorisée*. London, The Author.

Marcel, C. V. A. (1820). *Practical Method of Teaching the Living Languages, Applied to the French, in Which Several Defects of the Old Method Are Pointed Out and Remedied*. London, Hurst, Robinson.

Margolis, S. (1971). *Special English. The Department Store*. London, Cassell.

Marin, A. C. (1945). *Ingles Basico: en Veinte Lecciones*. Havana, Cultural, SA.

Marland, M. (1977). *Language Across the Curriculum: The Implementation of the Bullock Report in the Secondary School*. London, Heinemann.

Marshall, E. C. and S. E. (1936). *A Manual of English for Foreign Students: An Essentially Modern English Grammar with Chapters on Spelling, Pronunciation, Vowel Combinations, Voiced and Voiceless Consonants, Letter and Essay Writing, Common Errors in English, Idioms, Punctuation, Synonyms, the Vocabulary and Full Exercises, Revision Questions, and Recent Examination Test Papers in 'English for Foreigners'*. London, Hachette.

Martin, G. (1978). *Holiday English: Level 1. Student's Workbook*. London, Mary Glasgow.

Martin, M. H. C. (1970). *Exercising Spoken English*. London, Macmillan.

Martin, M. H. C. (1970). *Listening and Comprehending. Audial Comprehension Tests: Oral and Written*. London, Macmillan.

Martinet, A. (1947). *Initiation Pratique à l'Anglais*. Lyon, Rue Victor Lagrange.

Mason, R. J. and H. Wakefield, Eds. (1955). *The English-Readers' Library. Socrates: The Man and His Teaching*. The English-Readers' Library. London, Oxford University Press.

Matthews, A. and C. Read (1980). *Tandem: Communicative Practice Materials for*

Post-elementary and Intermediate Students of English. Porto, [Unknown].

Matthews Drew and Shelbourne Limited (c.1960). *Visual Aids Materials.* London, Matthews Drew and Shelbourne Ltd.

Mattila, I. and M. Mattila (1975). *Englannin Kielioppi.* Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

May, D. J. (1967). *Guide to Advanced and Literary Comprehension and Appreciation Pieces.* London, Oxford University Press.

McAllister, J. and G. Madama (1976). *English for Electrical Engineers.* London, Longman.

McAlpin, J. (1980). *Practical Language Teaching. The Magazine Picture Library.* London, Allen and Unwin.

McArthur, T. (1972). *Patterns of English. Building English Words.* London, Collins.

McArthur, T. (1972). *Patterns of English. Using Compound Words.* London, Collins.

McArthur, T. (1972). *Patterns of English. Using English Prefixes and Suffixes.* London, Collins.

McArthur, T. (1973). *A Rapid Course in English for Students of Economics.* London, Oxford University Press.

McArthur, T. (1975). *Patterns of English. Using Phrasal Verbs.* London, Collins.

McArthur, T. and B. Atkins (1974). *Dictionary of English Phrasal Verbs and their Idioms.* London, Collins.

McCallien, C. and P. Stevens (1957). *English Speech: A First Course in Pronunciation. Book 1.* London, Longmans, Green.

McCallien, C. and P. Stevens (1957). *English Speech: A First Course in Pronunciation. Teachers' Book One.* London, Longmans, Green.

McCallien, C. and P. Stevens (1958). *English Speech: A First Course in Pronunciation. Book 2.* London, Longmans, Green.

McCallien, C. and P. Stevens (1958). *English Speech: A First Course in Pronunciation. Teachers' Book Two.* London, Longmans, Green.

McCallien, C. and P. Stevens (1960). *English Speech: A First Course in Pronunciation.*

- Teachers' Book Three*. London, Longmans, Green.
- McCallien, C. and P. Strevens (1961). *English Speech: A First Course in Pronunciation. Book 3*. London, Longmans, Green.
- McCallum, G. P. (1979). *Practice Tests for Michigan Certificate English*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- McClintock, J. and B. Stern (1980). *Let's Listen. Teachers' Book*. London, Heinemann.
- McColvin, E. (1946). *London*. London, Longmans.
- McCree, H. and M. Singh (1972). *Junior English Writing: A Secondary Composition Course. Book One*. London, Longman.
- McCrimoon, J. M. (1957). *Writing with a Purpose: A First Course in College Composition*. Cambridge, MA, Riverside Press.
- McCulloch, M. (1963). *Men of God. Francis of Assisi*. London, Oxford University Press.
- McCulloch, M. (1964). *Men of God. The Sword of the Jews*. London, Oxford University Press.
- McGillivray, J. H. (1952). *Life with the Taylors: Conversational Narrative and Exercises in American English*. New York, American Book Company.
- McGregor, H. E. (1960). *English for the Upper School. (Revised Edition)*. Sydney, Whitcombe and Tombs.
- McKaskill, S. G. (1981). *A Dictionary of Good English: A Guide to Current Usage*. [South Yarra?], Macmillan.
- McLean, A. (1978). *Horizons: Advanced Readings in English*. London, Longman.
- McLeod, A., Ed. (1972). *Penguin English Project. Stage Two: Openings*. Penguin English Project. Harmondsworth, Penguin
- McMath, A. (1962). *A Comprehensive Course in Précis-writing for Students in Africa*. Edinburgh, Nelson.
- McRobbie, D. (1971). *The Pacific Series. Standard Four. Reader. The Rickshaw Men*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.
- McWilliam, H. O. A. (1961). *Training in English Book 1,2*. London, Longmans.

- Medway, P. (1972). *From Talking to Writing*. London, Institute of Education
- Mellgren, L. and M. Walker (1973). *New Horizons in English. Book Two*. Reading, MA, Addison-Wesley.
- Mellgren, L. and M. Walker (1973). *New Horizons in English. Book Two. Teachers' Guide*. Reading, MA, Addison-Wesley.
- Mendelssohn, B. and J. W. Palmer (1947). *Correct Your English: Language Drills for Students of English. ([3rd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Menne, S. (1979). *Writing for Effect. Teacher's Book*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Menne, S. (1980). *Writing for Effect. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Mephram, R. and K. Mutz (1970). *Englisch für Sie. Sprechübungen zu Band 2*. Munich, Max Hueber.
- Methold, K. (1975). *English Conversation Practice*. London, Longman.
- Methold, K. and D. D. Waters (1973). *Understanding Technical English 1*. Hong Kong, Longman Group (Far East).
- Mfodwo, B., B. Pattison, et al. (1963). *New Nation English. Book Three*. London, Nelson.
- Miles, A. and H. Relton (1977). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 3*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Miles, A. and H. Relton (1977). *Crescent English Course. Tapescript 3*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Miles, A. and H. Relton (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 4*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Miles, A. and H. Relton (1978). *Crescent English Course. Tapescript 4*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Miles, A. and H. Relton (1978). *Crescent English Course. Teacher's Book 3*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Miles, A. and H. Relton (1978). *Crescent English Course. Teacher's Book 4*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Miller, D. C. (1959). *English My New Language. (3rd Edition)*. Geneva, The

- Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration.
- Miller, D. C. (1960). *English My New Language. (4th Edition)*. Geneva, The Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration.
- Miller, D. C. (1963). *Beginning to Teach English*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Miller, D. C. and S. Hakim (1953). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Book One. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Miller, D. C. and S. Hakim (1953). *The Oxford English Course for Iraq. Introductory Oral Lessons and Teacher's Notes to Book One*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Miller, D. C. and S. J. Miller (1970). *The New Oxford English Course (Nigeria). Book Three. Teacher's Notes. (3rd Edition)*. Ibadan, Oxford University Press.
- Miller, J. M. (1958). *Learning English. Book Two*. London, Longmans.
- Miller, J. M. (1959). *Learning English. Teaching Notes to Books 1 and 2* London, Longmans.
- Millington-Ward, J. (1954). *The Use of Tenses in English: A New Approach for Intermediate Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Milne, B. L. (1950). *[Supplementary Reader]. Sang Kanchil at School*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Milne, B. L. (1955). *Modern Speech Rhythm Exercises. Book I*. London, Macmillan.
- Milne, B. L. (1955). *Modern Speech Rhythm Exercises. Book II*. London, Macmillan.
- Milne, B. L. (1957). *English Speech Rhythm*. London, Macmillan.
- Miquel, L. and A. Manríquez (1967). *English through Practice. Let's Learn English. Guia Metodologica para el Texto. Book A*. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, S. A.
- Miquel, L. and A. Manríquez (1968). *English through Practice. Book Two (Octavo Año). (8th Edition)*. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, S. A.
- Miquel, L. and A. Manríquez (1969). *English through Practice. Book Four (Segundo Año de Educación Media). (6th Edition)*. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, S. A.
- Miquel, L. and A. Manríquez (1969). *English through Practice. Primer Año de Educación Media. (3rd Edition)*. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, S. A.

Miquel, L., A. Manríquez, et al. (1966). *English through Practice. Book Six (Sexto Año). Conforme a Programas Oficiales*. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, S. A.

Miquel, L., A. Manríquez, et al. (1969). *English through Practice. Book Five (Quinto Año). Conforme a Programas Oficiales with Supplement of Optative Reading Selections. (5th Edition)*. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, S. A.

Miquel, L., A. Manríquez, et al. (1969). *English through Practice. Book Six (Sexto Año). Conforme a Programas Oficiales. (4th Edition)*. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, S. A.

Mitovska, S. T., L. T. Tomova-Pamoukova, et al. (1976). *English for Students of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering*. Sofia, State Publishing House.

Mittins, W. H. (1962). *A Grammar of Modern English*. London, Methuen.

Mittins, W. H. (1966). *Key to A Grammar of Modern English*. London, Methuen.

Mittins, W. H., M. Salu, et al. (1970). *Language and Language Learning. Attitudes to English Usage: An Enquiry by the University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Institute of Education English Research Group*. London, Oxford University Press.

Moechtar, Z. (1951). *Elementary English. Djilid II*. Djakarta, Fasco.

Moechtar, Z. (1951). *Elementary English. Djilid III*. Djakarta, Fasco.

Moechtar, Z. and Soedjono (1954). *New Elementary English: Peladjaran Dasar Bhasa Inggris*. Djakarta, Fasco.

Mohindra, H. (1971). *Modern Method English. Book 3*. London, Nelson.

Mohiyud-Din, M. and J. S. Turner (1957). *English for Use. Book 1. Primer (Graded English)*. Dacca, Kasem.

Mohrmann, C., F. Norman, et al., Eds. (1963). *Trends in Modern Linguistics, Edited on the Occasion of the Ninth International Congress of Linguists. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 27 August - 1 September 1962 for the Permanent International Committee of Linguists*. Utrecht, Spectrum Publishers.

Mohrmann, C., A. Sommerfelt, et al. (1966). *Trends in European and American Linguistics, Edited on the Occasion of the Ninth International Congress of Linguists. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 27 August - 1 September 1962 for the Permanent International Committee of Linguists*. Utrecht, Spectrum Publishers.

Molyneux, M. (1972). *Special English. Legal Problems*. London, Cassell.

- Monfries, H. (1963). *Oral Drills in Sentence Patterns for Foreign Students*. London, Macmillan.
- Monfries, H. (1969). *Oral Drills in Sentence Patterns for Foreign Students. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- Monfries, H. (1970). *An Introduction to Critical Appreciation for Foreign Learners*. London, Macmillan.
- Monfries, H. (1972). *Oral Drills in Sentence Patterns for Foreign Students. (3rd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- Monks, B. J. M. and D. I. Luard (1951). *English for Chinese Students. (7th Edition)*. London, Macmillan.
- Monks, B. J. M. and D. I. Luard (1953). *Learning English: Elementary Grammar and Exercises for Beginners in the Study of the Language*. London, Macmillan.
- Montgomery, M. (1970). *Effective English. Students' Book 1*. London, Evans.
- Montgomery, M. (1970). *Effective English. Teacher's Book 1*. London, Evans.
- Montgomery, M. (1971). *Effective English. Students' Book 2*. London, Evans.
- Montgomery, M. (1971). *Effective English. Teacher's Book 2*. London, Evans.
- Montgomery, M. (1972). *Effective English. [Students'] Book 3*. London, Evans.
- Montgomery, M., J. O. Bisong, et al. (1976). *Effective English. Students' Book. (2nd Edition)*. London, Evans.
- Montgomery, M., F. Yembe, et al. (1984). *Effective English. Student's Book 4. (3rd Edition)*. London, Evans.
- Montgomery, M. and F. E. Yembe (1971). *Effective English. Student's Book 1*. London, Evans.
- Montgomery, M. and F. E. Yembe (1973). *Effective English. Student's Book 4. (Standard Edition)*. London, Evans.
- Moody, H. L. B. (1970). *Varieties of English: Practice in Advanced Uses of English*. London, Longman.
- Moody, H. L. B. (1971). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. The Teaching of*

Literature in Developing Countries. London, Longman.

Moody, H. L. B. and J. D. Moore, Eds. (1977). *English for Specific Purposes: An International Seminar, Paipa, Bogotá, Colombia, 17-22 April 1977*. [London], British Council.

Moody, K. W. (1966). *Written English Under Control*. Ibadan, Oxford University Press.

Moody, K. W. (1967). *Pictorial Drills in English Language*. Lagos, African Universities Press.

Moody, K. W. (1970). *Jingles with Patterns*. Ibadan, Oxford University Press.

Moody, K. W. (1974). *Frames for Written English*. London, Oxford University Press.

Moody, K. W. and P. H. Gibbs (1967). *English Language Teaching Series. Teaching Structures in Situations*. Lagos, African Universities Press and British Council.

Mooijman, J. P. (1974). *Regio 2: Engelse Vocabulaire voor de 3^e en 4^e Klassen Mavo/Havo/Vwo*. Zeist, Uitgeverij NIB.

Mooijman, J. P. (1975). *Regio 1: Engelse Vocabulaire voor de 2^e Klas Mavo/Havo/Vwo*. Zeist, Uitgeverij NIB.

Moon, A. R. and G. F. Golding (1939). *The King's English for Commercial Students*. London, Longmans.

Moore, H. E. (1925). *Modernism in Language Teaching: Ten Essays*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Moore, J., Ed. (1980). *Reading and Thinking in English. Discourse in Action*. Reading and Thinking in English. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Moorwood, H., Ed. (1978). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. Selections from 'Modern English Teacher'*. Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. London, Longman.

Morgan, D. Y. (1964). *Intermediate English. Book Two*. Peshawar, N -W . F. P. Textbook Board.

Morgan, J. and M. Rinvoluceri (1980). *Learning English Words: Cross-level Vocabulary Activities for the EFL Classroom*. Canterbury, Pilgrims Publications.

Morgan, J. O. C. (1963). *Practice for Certificate English*. London, Longmans.

Morgan, J. O. C. and E. M. Batchelor (1959). *The Approach to School Certificate English*. London, Longmans.

Morgan, R., Ed. (1959). *Proceedings of the Conference on Teaching English Abroad, Sponsored by the Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America and the United States Information Agency in Cooperation with the British Council, May 18 - 20, 1959, Washington, D. C.* Washington, DC, Modern Language Association; Center for Applied Linguistics.

Morley, J. (1972). *Improving Aural Comprehension*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

Morris, I. (1946). *An English Course for Students Learning English as a Second Language. Book I*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1946). *An English Course for Students Learning English as a Second Language. Book II*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1948). *An English Course for Students Learning English as a Second Language Book IV*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1949). *An English Course for Students Learning English as a Second Language. Book III*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1954). *The Art of Teaching English as a Living Language*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1954). *English by Stages. Reading Book II, with Questions and Answers*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1954). *English by Stages: A Graduated Course for the Learning of English as a Second Language. Teacher's Book for Language Book I: Stages I-IV*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1955). *English by Stages. Reading Book I, with Questions and Answers*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1955). *English by Stages. Reading Book III, with Questions and Answers*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1955). *English by Stages. Reading Book IV, with Questions and Answers*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1955). *English by Stages: A Graduated Course for the Learning of English as a Second Language. Language Book I. Pupil's Edition. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1955). *English by Stages: A Graduated Course for the Learning of English as a Second Language. Language Book II. Pupil's Edition*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1955). *English by Stages: A Graduated Course for the Learning of English as a Second Language. Language Book IV*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1956). *English by Stages: A Graduated Course for the Learning of English as a Second Language. Language Book III*. . London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1957). *English by Stages: A Graduated Course for the Learning of English as a Second Language. Reading Book V, with Word Study and Exercises*. London, Macmillan.

Morris, I. (1958). *English by Stages: A Graduated Course for the Learning of English as a Second Language. Reading Book VI, with Word Study and Exercises*. London, Macmillan.

Morrow, K. (1977). *Techniques of Evaluation for a Notional Syllabus*. [London], Royal Society of Arts.

Morrow, K. (1978). *Advanced Conversational English Workbook*. London, Longman.

Morrow, K. (1980). *Skills for Reading: with Extracts from The New Scientist*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Morrow, K. and K. Johnson (1979). *Communicate 1: English for Social Interaction. [Student's Book]*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Morrow, K. and K. Johnson (1979). *Communicate 1: English for Social Interaction. Teacher's Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Morrow, K. and K. Johnson (1980). *Communicate 2*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Morrow, K. and K. Johnson (1980). *Communicate 2: English for Social Interaction. Teacher's Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Mortimer, C. (1972). *Phrasal Verbs in Conversation*. London, Longman.

Mortimer, C. (1975). *Sound Right! Selected Sounds in Conversation*. London, Longman.

Mortimer, C. (1976). *Stress Time: Rhythm in Conversation*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

- Mortimer, C. (1977). *Clusters: A Pronunciation Practice Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Mortimer, C. (1977). *Contractions: A Pronunciation Practice Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Mortimer, C. (1977). *Link-up: A Pronunciation Practice Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Mortimer, C. (1977). *Weak Forms: A Pronunciation Practice Book*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Mortimer, C. (1980). *Dramatic Monologues for Listening Comprehension: Resource Material for Listening and Fluency Practice*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Mosback, G. P. and V. Mosback (1976). *Practical Faster Reading: An Intermediate/Advanced Course in Reading and Vocabulary*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Moskowitz, G. (1978). *Caring and Sharing in the Foreign Language Class: A Sourcebook on Humanistic Techniques*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.
- Mountford, A. (1975). *English in Focus. English in Workshop Practice. [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mountford, A. (1975). *English in Focus. English in Workshop Practice. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mountford, A. (1977). *English in Focus. English in Agriculture. [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Mountford, A. (1977). *English in Focus. English in Agriculture. Teacher's Edition*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Mouzakis, E. and N. Sikiotis (1974). *Advanced Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Practice. First Certificate*. Athens, Efstathiadis Group.
- Moyle, D., Ed. ([n. d.]). *Perspectives on Adult Literacy*. Sunderland, UKRA.
- Moyle, D. and C. Downs (1976). *A Basic Vocabulary of Reading Terms* United Kingdom Reading Association
- Mugglestone, P. (1978). *Holiday English: Level 5. Student's Workbook*. London, Mary Glasgow.

- Mugglestone, P. (1980). *Planning and Using the Blackboard*. London, Allen and Unwin.
- Muhammad, T. and F. A. Qureshi (1957). *English Reader Book III for Class VIII*. Lahore, [Pakistan] Education Department.
- Muhammad, T., F. A. Qureshi, et al. (1958). *English Reader Book II for Class VII*. Lahore, [Pakistan] Education Department.
- Muir, J. (1972). *A Modern Approach to English Grammar: An Introduction to Systemic Grammar*. London, Batsford.
- Mulikita, F. M. (1967). *Shaka Zulu: A Play*. Lusaka, Longman Zambia.
- Munby, J. (1968). *Read and Think: Training in Intensive Reading Skills*. London, Longman.
- Munby, J. (1978). *Communicative Syllabus Design: A Sociolinguistic Model for Defining the Content of Purpose-specific Language Programmes*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Murison-Bowie, S. C. (1970). *Contact 1. The Oxford Secondary English Course, Ethiopia. Pupil's Book for Grade 9*. Addis Ababa, Oxford University Press.
- Murison-Bowie, S. C., A. Murison-Bowie, et al. (1970). *Contact 1. The Oxford Secondary English Course, Ethiopia. Teacher's Book for Grade 9*. Addis Ababa, Oxford University Press.
- Murphy, M., M. Awwad, et al. (1975). *Agricultural English for Jordan. Book One*. Amman, [Jordan] Ministry of Education
- Murphy, M. J. (1969). *English Language Teaching Series. Designing Multiple-choice Items for Testing English Language*. Lagos, African Universities Press.
- Murray, J. N. C. (1960). *The ABC of the English Verb for Foreign Students*. London, Publishers and General Export Service.
- Muscroft, J. (1970). *Castle Valence*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.
- Musman, R. (1971). *Read All About It!* London, Longman.
- Musson, M. (1953). *The Oxford Story Readers for Africa: Grade II. Mr Spider and his Friends*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Mutschmann, H. (1930). *Praktische Phonetik des Englischen: Einführung in ihre Theorie und Praxis*. Leipzig, Von Quelle and Meyer.

- Mutz, K. (1969). *Englisch für Sie. Sprechübungen zu Band 1*. Munich, Max Hueber.
- Myers, A. (1938). *Basic and the Teaching of English in India*. Bombay, Orthological Institute, Cambridge.
- Myers, A. and D. P. Crowley (1951). *The Unit Method English Course. Pupil's Book 3*. London, Longmans.
- Nagarajan, S., M. G. Desai, et al., Eds. (1968). *Learning through English. (2nd Edition)*. Poona, University of Poona.
- Naidoo, P. and M. L. Bolch (1978). *Special English. Office Practice. Book 3: Personal Assistants*. London, Cassell.
- Naidoo, P. and M. L. Bolch (1983). *Special English. Office Practice. Book 2: Secretarial Duties*. Eastbourne, Cassell.
- Naidoo, P., M. L. Bolch, et al. (1981). *Special English. Office Practice. Book 1: Clerical Duties*. Eastbourne, Cassell.
- Narayan, R. K. (1945). *The English Teacher*. London, Eyre.
- Narita, S. (1977). *Revised Unicorn English Readers 3*. Tokyo, Bun-Eido.
- Nasr, R. T. (1963). *The Teaching of English to Arab Students*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Nasr, R. T. (1972). *Teaching and Learning English: Selected and Simplified Readings*. London, Longman.
- Nasr, R. T. (1973). *Applied English Grammar*. Hong Kong? , Longman (Far East).
- Naterop, B., E. Weis, et al. (1977). *Business Letters for All*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- National Council of Teachers of English (1967). *English for Today. Book 5: Life in English-speaking Countries*. New York, McGraw-Hill.
- Nesfield, J. C. (1898). *English Grammar Past and Present in Three Parts. Part I: Modern English Grammar; Part II: Idiom and Construction; Part III: Historical English: Word Building and Derivation. With Appendices on Prosody, Synonyms, and Other Outlying Subjects*. London, Macmillan.
- Nesfield, J. C. (1903). *English Grammar Past and Present in Three Parts. Part I:*

Modern English Grammar; Part II: Idiom and Construction; Part III: Historical English: Word Building and Derivation. With Appendices on Prosody, Synonyms, and Other Outlying Subjects. (2nd Edition). London, Macmillan.

Nesfield, J. C. (1909). *Oral Exercises in English Composition.* London, Macmillan.

Nesfield, J. C. (1910). *Elementary Lessons in English Composition: Oral and Written. Book I (Stages I and II).* London, Macmillan.

Nesfield, J. C. (1910). *Elementary Lessons in English Composition: Oral and Written. Book III (Stages V, VI, and VII).* London, Macmillan.

Nesfield, J. C. (1916). *Manual of English Grammar and Composition, in Six Parts. I: Parsing and Analysis; II: Composition: Force and Propriety of Diction; III: Enlargement of Vocabulary: Figures of Speech; IV: Prose and Poetry; V: History of the Language; VI: Sounds, Symbols and Spellings; Appendix on Derivations.* London, Macmillan.

Nesfield, J. C. (1954). *English Grammar Series. Idiom and Grammar.* Bombay, Macmillan.

Nesfield, J. C. (1954). *English Grammar Series. The Parts of Speech. (New Edition).* London, Macmillan.

Nesset, K. and E. Slaatto (1957). *Over to England. Book Two. Lærebok i Engelsk for Folkeskolen.* Oslo, H. Aschehoug and Co.

Neurath, O. (1937). *Psyche Miniatures General Series. Basic by Isotype.* London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.

Nicholls, S., P. O'Shea, et al. (1977). *English Alive 1. [Student's Book].* London, Edward Arnold.

Nicholls, S., P. O'Shea, et al. (1978). *English Alive 2. [Student's Book].* London, Edward Arnold.

Nichols, A. E. (1965). *English Syntax: Advanced Composition for Non-native Speakers.* New York, Holt.

Noonan, J. A. and A. V. P. Elliott (1959). *English for You: A Course for S. E. Asia. Book 1.* London, Allen and Unwin.

Noonan, J. A. and A. V. P. Elliott (1961). *English for You: A Course for S. E. Asia. Book 2.* London, Allen and Unwin.

Noonan, J. A., A. V. P. Elliott, et al. (1960). *Macmillan's Standard English Course for*

- Malaya. Teacher's Handbook for the First Year.* London, Macmillan.
- Norberto, A. (1945). *My English Teacher. First Book.* Bogotá, Librería "Stella".
- Norberto, A. (1945). *My English Teacher. Second Book.* Bogotá, Librería "Stella".
- Nordmann, S.-L. and L. Oksanen (1976). *Pick Up.* Helsinki, Werner Söderström Osakeyhtiö.
- Norris, W. E. and J. E. Strain, Eds. (1989). *Charles Carpenter Fries: His "Oral Approach" for Teaching and Learning Foreign Languages. Symposium: Papers.* Washington, DC, Georgetown University Press.
- Nostrand, H. L., D. W. Foster, et al. (1965). *University of Washington Publications on Language and Learning: Volume 1. Research on Language Teaching: An Annotated International Bibliography, 1945-64. (2nd Revised Edition).* Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press.
- Novion, F. (1940). *Les Mots Anglais et les Locutions Anglaises: Groupé d'Après le Sens.* Paris, Librairie Hachette.
- Nuttall, C. E. (1971). *English Language Units. Unit 22. Comparison of Adjectives and Adverbs. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.
- Nuttall, C. E. (1971). *English Language Units. Unit 22. Comparison of Adjectives and Adverbs. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.
- Nuttall, C. E., S. D. Anderson, et al. (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 10. Tense in Subordinate Clauses of Future Time. Student's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.
- Nuttall, C. E., S. D. Anderson, et al. (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 10. Tense in Subordinate Clauses of Future Time. Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.
- Nuttall, C. E., S. D. Anderson, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 6. The Past Perfect Tense (Including Contrast with Past Simple). Students' Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.
- Nuttall, C. E., S. D. Anderson, et al. (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 6. The Past Perfect Tense (Including Contrast with Past Simple). Teacher's Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.
- Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 1. The Present Simple and Present Continuous Tenses. Students' Book.* London, Longman for the British Council.

Council.

Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 1. The Present Simple and Present Continuous Tenses. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 2. Contrast of Present Perfect and Past Simple Tenses. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 2. Contrast of Present Perfect and Past Simple Tenses. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 4. Must, Need and Have To. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 5. Structures Used with Phrasal Verbs. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1968). *English Language Units. Unit 5. Structures Used with Phrasal Verbs. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 3. Conditional Clauses of Unreal Condition. Students' Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

Nuttall, C. E. and J. Gaist (1969). *English Language Units. Unit 3. Conditional Clauses of Unreal Condition. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.

O'Brien, M. C. (1973). *Testing in Second Language Teaching: New Dimensions*. Dublin, ATESOL and Dublin University Press.

Ockenden, M. (1972). *Situational Dialogues*. London, Longman.

Ockenden, M. (1977). *Talking Points*. London, Longman.

O'Connor, J. D. (1948). *New Phonetic Readings from Modern English Literature*. Berne, Francke.

O'Connor, J. D. (1954). *A Course of English Pronunciation*. Amsterdam, British Broadcasting Corporation.

O'Connor, J. D. (1959). *Stress, Rhythm and Intonation (adapted from A Course of English Pronunciation)*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

- O'Connor, J. D. (1963). *Stress, Rhythm and Intonation (adapted from A Course of English Pronunciation). (2nd Edition)*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- O'Connor, J. D. (1967). *Better English Pronunciation*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- O'Connor, J. D. (1971). *Advanced Phonetic Reader*. London, Cambridge University Press.
- O'Connor, J. D. (1973). *Phonetic Drill Reader*. London, Cambridge University Press.
- O'Connor, J. D. and G. F. Arnold (1973). *Intonation of Colloquial English: A Practical Handbook. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Ogden, C. (1942). *Basic for Science*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.
- Ogden, C. K. (1930). *The Basic Vocabulary: A Statistical Analysis with Special Reference to Substitution and Translation*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.
- Ogden, C. K. (1931). *Psyche Miniatures General Series. Debabelization: with a Survey of Contemporary Opinion on the Problem of a Universal Language*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.
- Ogden, C. K. (1934). *The System of Basic English*. New York, Harcourt, Brace.
- Ogden, C. K. (1935). *Psyche Miniatures General Series. Basic English: A General Introduction with Rules and Grammar. (5th Edition)*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.
- Ogden, C. K. (1940). *The General Basic English Dictionary, Giving More than 40,000 Senses of Over 20,000 Words, in Basic English*. London, Evans.
- Ogden, C. K. ([1941]). *Basic English for Dutch Students*. London, Evans Brothers in association with the British Council.
- Ogden, C. K. and W. T. Gordon (1994). *C. K. Ogden and Linguistics. Counter-offensive: An Exposure of Certain Misrepresentations of Basic English*. London, Routledge / Thoemmes Press.
- Ogden, C. K. and W. T. Gordon (1994). *C. K. Ogden and Linguistics. From Bentham to Basic English*. London, Routledge / Thoemmes Press.
- Ogden, C. K., P. D. Hugon, et al. (1935). *Psyche Miniatures General Series. Basic English Versus the Artificial Languages*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.

Ogden, C. K. and A. L. James (1932). *Psyche Miniatures General Series. The ABC of Basic English (in Basic) with An Account of the Sounds of Basic English*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.

Ogden, C. K. and R. Michaelis (1931). *Psyche Miniatures General Series. Basic English Applied (Science) with Specimen Translations in Chemistry, Physics and Biology*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.

Ogden, C. K. and I. A. Richards (1949). *International Library of Psychology Philosophy and Scientific Method. The Meaning of Meaning: A Study of the Influence of Language upon Thought and of the Science of Symbolism. (10th Edition)*. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Ogundipe, P. A. and P. S. Tregidgo (1965). *Practical English: A Comprehensive Secondary Course. Book One. [Pupils' Book]*. London, Longmans.

Ogundipe, P. A. and P. S. Tregidgo (1966). *Practical English: A Comprehensive Secondary Course. Book Three [Pupils' Book]*. London, Longman.

Ogundipe, P. A. and P. S. Tregidgo (1966). *Practical English: A Comprehensive Secondary Course. Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans.

Ogundipe, P. A. and P. S. Tregidgo (1971). *Practical English: A Comprehensive Secondary Course (Comprising Five Pupils' Books and a Teacher's Book). Book One. ([2nd] New Edition)*. London, Longman.

Ogundipe, P. A. and P. S. Tregidgo (1972). *Practical English: A Comprehensive Secondary Course (Comprising Five Pupils' Books and a Teacher's Book). Book Three. ([2nd] New Edition)*. London, Longman.

Ogundipe, P. A. and P. S. Tregidgo (1972). *Practical English: A Comprehensive Secondary Course (Comprising Five Pupils' Books and a Teacher's Book). Book Two. ([2nd] New Edition)*. London, Longman.

Ogundipe, P. A. and P. S. Tregidgo (1974). *Practical English: A Comprehensive Secondary Course (Comprising Five Pupils' Books and a Teacher's Book). Book Four. ([2nd] New Edition)*. Harlow, Longman.

O'Hagan, C. and D. Penn (1964). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Reading Course. New Peak Reader 2*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Course. Teacher's Notes to the Picture-book*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Standard I Course*

Book for the Teacher. Volume I. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Standard I Course Book for the Teacher. Volume II.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Standard I Course Book for the Teacher. Volume III.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. I Live in East Africa.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Peak Reader 1.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Reading through Doing 1.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1962). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Standard 2 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 1.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1962). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Peak Reader 2.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1962). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Reading through Doing 2.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1962). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Teacher's Notes to the Link Reader.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1962). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. We Work in East Africa.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Standard 3 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 2.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Standard III Course Book for the Teacher. Volume I.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Peak Reader 3.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Read Me a Story 1.* Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Read Me*

a Story 2. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Reading through Doing 3*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Standard 2 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 3*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Standard 3 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 3*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Series: Peak Course. Picture Book*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1961). *The Peak Series: Peak Reading Course. Link Reader*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1962). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard I Course Book for the Teacher. Volume I*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1962). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard I Course Book for the Teacher. Volume II*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard 2 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 1*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard 2 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 3*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard 3 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 3*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard I Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 3*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Teacher's Notes to the New Picture-book*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Reading Course. New Link Reader*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Reading Course. New Peak Reader 1*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Reading Course*.

Our East African Home. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1963). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Reading Course. Reading in Action 1*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard 2 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 2*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard 3 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 1*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Standard 3 Course Book for the Teacher. Volume 2*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Course. Teacher's Notes to the New Link Reader*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Reading Course. New Peak Reader 3*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Reading Course. Reading in Action 2*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

O'Hagan, C., D. Penn, et al. (1964). *The New Peak Series: New Peak Reading Course. Reading in Action 3*. Nairobi, Oxford University Press.

Ohannessian, S. (1963). *30 Books for Teachers of English as a Foreign Language*. Washington DC, Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America.

Ohannessian, S. and L. McArdle, Eds. (1966). *A Survey of Twelve University Programs for the Preparation of Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages*. Washington, DC, Center for Applied Linguistics.

Okae, J. D. (1964). *New Oxford Supplementary Readers. Grade Two. Tell a Tale Ananse*. London, Oxford University Press.

O'Keefe, J. J., J. Cowley, et al. (1975). *People Overheard: Recorded Conversations from Everyday Life. Teacher's Book*. London, Macmillan.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1973). *Say it in English 5. Pupil's Book. Keski- ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1973). *Say it in English 5. Workbook. Keski- ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1974). *Say it in English 6. Pupil's Book. Keski- ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1975). *Say it in English 7. Pupil's Book. Keski- ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1975). *Say it in English 7. Workbook. Keski- ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1975). *Say it in English 7. Workbook. Yleiskurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1976). *Say it in English 5. Pupil's Book. Yleiskurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1976). *Say it in English 5. Workbook. Yleiskurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1976). *Say it in English 6. Pupil's Book. Yleiskurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1976). *Say it in English 6. Workbook. Keski- ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1976). *Say it in English 7. Pupil's Book. Yleiskurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oksanen, L., R. Olkkonen, et al. (1977). *Say it in English 6. Workbook. Yleiskurssi*. Helsinki, Werner Södörström Osakeyhtiö.

Oliveira, M. M. T. D. (1950). *A Modern English Reader. Book One, Third Form*. Lisbon, Ministério da Educação Nacional.

Oliveira, M. M. T. D. (1950). *A Modern English Reader. Book Three, Fifth Form*. Lisbon, Ministério da Educação Nacional.

Oliveira, M. M. T. D. (1950). *A Modern English Reader. Book Two, Fourth Form*. Lisbon, Ministério da Educação Nacional.

Ollendorff, H. G. and F. F. M. Foerster (1874). *A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the German Language. Translated from the Original French Edition, and Adapted for the Use of English Scholars. (New Edition)*. London, T. J. Allman.

Oller, J. W. (1979). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Language Tests at School:*

A Pragmatic Approach. London, Longman.

Oller, J. W. and J. C. Richards (1973). *Focus on the Learner: Pragmatic Perspectives for the Language Teacher*. Rowley, MA, Newbury.

Olshtain, E., C. Crumlish, et al. (1969). *English for Speakers of Hebrew: A Series of Texts for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language in Israel. Elementary Level. Audio-visual Course for Beginners. Brochure. (Preliminary Edition)*. Tel Aviv, Tel Aviv University.

Olshtain, E. and et al. (1969). *A Series of Texts for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language in Israel: Elementary Level*. Tel Aviv, Mifal Hischichpul.

O'Neill, R. (1970). *English in Situations*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

O'Neill, R. (1973). *Kernel Lessons Plus: A Post-intermediate Course. Students' Book*. London, Longman.

O'Neill, R. (1973). *Kernel Lessons Plus: A Post-intermediate Course. Students' Book*. London, Longman; EuroCentre.

O'Neill, R. (1974). *Kernel Lessons Plus: A Post-intermediate Course. Laboratory Drills / Tapescript*. London, Longman; Eurocentre.

O'Neill, R. (1976). *Business News: Comprehension and Discussion from the Financial Times*. London, Longman.

O'Neill, R. (1976). *Interaction: Practice Modules at the First Certificate Level*. Essex, Longman.

O'Neill, R. (1976). *Interaction: Practice Modules at the First Certificate Level*. Essex, Longman.

O'Neill, R. (1976). *Interaction: Practice Modules at the First Certificate Level*. Essex, Longman.

O'Neill, R. and R. Kingsbury (1974). *Kernel Lessons Plus: A Post-intermediate Course. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman; Eurocentre.

O'Neill, R. and R. Kingsbury (1974). *Kernel Lessons Plus: A Post-intermediate Course. Tests. Students' Book*. London, Longman; Eurocentre.

O'Neill, R. and R. Kingsbury (1974). *Kernel Lessons Plus: A Post-intermediate Course. Tests. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman; Eurocentre.

- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1979). *American Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. Tapescript for Lab Drills*. New York, Longman Inc.
- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1972). *Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. Laboratory Drills. Tapescript*. London, Longman.
- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1971). *Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. Students' Book*. London, Longman.
- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1971). *Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1971). *Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. Tests. Students' Book*. London, Longman.
- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1971). *Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. Tests. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.
- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1978). *American Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. [Student's Book]*. New York, Longman Inc.
- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1978). *American Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. Student's Tests*. New York, Longman Inc.
- O'Neill, R., R. Kingsbury, et al. (1978). *American Kernel Lessons. Intermediate. Teacher's Manual*. New York, Longman Inc.
- O'Neill, R. and R. Scott (1974). *Viewpoints: Interviews for Listening Comprehension*. London, Longman.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1977). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 1*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1977). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 1*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 2*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 3 B Edition*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 2*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.

- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1978). *Crescent English Course. Teacher's Book 2*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 1 B Edition. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 5A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 5B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 6A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Reference Book 5A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Reference Book 6A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 1 B Edition*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 5A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 6A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Teacher's Book 1. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Teacher's Book 5A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1979). *Crescent English Course. Teacher's Book 6A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1980). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Book 6B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1980). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Reference Book 5B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.

O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1980). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Reference Book 6B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.

O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1980). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Workbook 5B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.

O'Neill, T. and P. Snow (1980). *Crescent English Course. Teacher's Book 5B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.

Ongley, P. A. (1975). *Technical English Supplementary Readers. Chemistry*. London, Longman.

Onions, C. T. and B. D. H. Miller (1971). *Modern English Syntax*. London, Routledge.

O'Reilly, M., P. E. Moran, et al. (1975). *Talking Business*. London, Macmillan.

Orozco, C. R. (1974). *Situation and Action: An Intensive Integrated English Course. Book 1*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Orozco, C. R. (1974). *Situation and Action: An Intensive Integrated English Course. Book 2*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Orozco, C. R. and N. Coe (1975). *Situation and Action 1. Tests*. London, Nelson.

Orozco, C. R. and N. Coe (1975). *Situation and Action 2. Tests*. London, Nelson.

Orton, E. and P. Stoldt (1975). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Five. Textbook with Dialogues, Texts and Stories*. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E. and P. Stoldt (1976). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Six. Textbook. World Community*. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1972). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage One. Hinweise. The Woodpecker*. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1972). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Two. Drill Book*. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1972). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Two. Textbook with Dialogues and Audio-visual Material*. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1971). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage One. Hinweise. At Home with the Bensons.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1971). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage One. Textbook with Audio-lingual Dialogues and Audio-visual Material. At Home with the Bensons.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1971). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage One. Working with Words and Structures. At Home with the Bensons.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1973). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Three. Textbook with Dialogues and Audio-visual Material.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1973). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Three. Working with Words and Structures. Going Faster.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1971). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A 1. Drill Book.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1974). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage Four. Textbook with Dialogues, Broadcasts and Pictorial Dictionaries.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Orton, E., P. Stoldt, et al. (1971). *How Do You Do: An English Audio-lingual and Audio-visual Course. Edition A. Stage One. Test Units.* Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.

Oskarsson, M. (1978). *Approaches to Self-assessment in Foreign Language Learning.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Oskarsson, M. (1978). *Council of Europe Modern Languages Project. Approaches to Self-assessment in Foreign Language Learning.* Oxford, Pergamon Press.

Osman, N. (1964). *Language and Language Learning. Modern English: A Self-tutor or Class Text for Foreign Students.* London, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; British Broadcasting Corporation (1973). *The Bellcrest Series. English for Business.* London, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; British Broadcasting Corporation (1973). *The Bellcrest Series.*

English for Business. Tape Companion. London, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; English Language Teaching Development Unit (1974). *The Crisis Series. Background Briefing. Teacher's Handbook.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; English Language Teaching Development Unit (1974). *The Crisis Series. Background Briefing: The File.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; English Language Teaching Development Unit (1978). *The Crisis Series. Assignment: Assembly. Teacher's Handbook.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; English Language Teaching Development Unit (1978). *The Crisis Series. Assignment: Assembly. Teacher's Handbook.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; English Language Teaching Development Unit (1978). *English for Secretaries. [Student's Book].* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; English Language Teaching Development Unit (1978). *English for Secretaries. Teacher's Book.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Oxford University Press; Pakistan Branch (1961). *Folk Tales of Pakistan.* Lahore, Oxford University Press.

Paine, M. (1972). *Longman Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series. Stage 1: Non-fiction. Round the World.* London, Longman.

Palmer, F. R. (1965). *Longman Linguistics Library. A Linguistic Study of the English Verb.* London, Longman.

Palmer, F. R., Ed. (1970). *Language and Language Learning. Prosodic Analysis.* Language and Language Learning; 25. London, Oxford University Press.

Palmer, H. E. (1917). *A First Course in English Phonetics, including an Explanation of the Scope of the Science of Phonetics, the Theory of Sounds, a Catalogue of English Sounds and a Number of Articulation, Pronunciation and Transcription Exercises.* Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. (1917). *The Scientific Study and Teaching of Languages: A Review of the Factors and Problems Connected with the Learning and Teaching of Modern Languages with an Analysis of the Various Methods which may be Adopted in order to Attain Satisfactory Results.* London, Harrap.

Palmer, H. E. (1921). *The Oral Method of Teaching Languages: A Monograph on Conversational Methods together with a Full Description and Abundant Examples of Fifty Appropriate Forms of Work*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. (1921). *The Principles of Language-study*. London, Harrap.

Palmer, H. E. (1922). *Everyday Sentences in Spoken English, with Phonetic Transcription and Intonation Marks (for the Use of Foreign Students)*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. (1923). *Colloquial English. Part I. 100 Substitution Tables. (3rd Edition)*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. (1924). *A Grammar of Spoken English, on a Strictly Phonetic Basis*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. (1924). *Memorandum on Problems of English Teaching in the Light of a New Theory*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1925). *The Principles of English Phonetic Notation*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1925). *Progressive Exercises in the English Phones*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1925). *Systematic Exercises in English Sentence-Building. Stage II*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1926). *English through Questions and Answers. Book I (Part I). Corresponding to Book I, Part I of the Readers*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1926). *English through Questions and Answers. Book II (Part I)*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1926). *Graded Exercises in English Composition. Book I (Part II). Corresponding to the Book I (Part II) of the Standard English Readers*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1927). *The Five Speech-learning Habits*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1927). *Graded Exercises in English Composition. Book II (Part I). Corresponding to the Book II (Part I) of the Standard English Readers*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1927). *Graded Exercises in English Composition. Book II (Part II). Corresponding to Book II (Part II) of the Standard English Readers*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1927). *The Language Study Library. Classroom Procedures and Devices in Connection with English Teaching*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1927). *The Reformed English Teaching*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1927). *Some Specimens of English Phonetic Transcription (with Intonation and Key)*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1927). *Specimen of One Complete Unit in the Reader System*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1928). *A First Course of English Phonetics, including an Explanation of the Scope of the Science of Phonetics, the Theory of Sounds, a Catalogue of English Sounds and a Number of Articulation, Pronunciation and Transcription Exercises. (2nd Edition)*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. (1928). *The Language Study Library. Concerning Pronunciation*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1929). *The First Six Weeks of English*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1931). *The Technique of Question-answering*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1932). *On Learning to Read Foreign Languages: A Memorandum*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1933). *Second Interim Report on English Collocations, Submitted to the Tenth Annual Conference of English Teachers under the Auspices of the Institute for Research in English Teaching*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1934). *The Grading and Simplifying of Literary Material*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1934). *The Institute for Research in English Teaching: Its History and Work*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E. (1936). *Conversational English*. Tokyo, Kaitakusha.

Palmer, H. E. (1938). *A Grammar of English Words: One Thousand English Words and their Pronunciation, together with Information concerning the Several Meanings of Each Word, its Inflections and Derivatives, and the Collocations and Phrases into which it Enters*. London, Longmans, Green.

Palmer, H. E. (1938). *The New Method Grammar*. London, Longmans, Green.

Palmer, H. E. (1938). *New Method Series. English Practice Books. Book I. Elementary Oral Exercises*. London, Longmans, Green.

Palmer, H. E. (1938). *New Method Series. English Practice Books. Book II. Oral Exercises and Written Compositions*. London, Longmans, Green.

Palmer, H. E. (1939). *New Method Series. English Practice Books. Book III: More Advanced Oral Exercises and Written Compositions*. London, Longmans, Green.

Palmer, H. E. (1944). *Foreign Language Teaching: Past, Present and Future*. Buenos Aires, Mitchell's English Book-Store.

Palmer, H. E. (1958). *The Teaching of Oral English. (Revised Impression)*. London, Longmans, Green.

Palmer, H. E. (1964). *Language and Language Learning. The Principles of Language-study*. London, Oxford University Press.

Palmer, H. E. (1965). *Language and Language Learning. Curso Internacional de Inglés*. London, Oxford University Press.

Palmer, H. E. (1968). *Language and Language Learning. The Scientific Study and Teaching of Languages*. London, Oxford University Press.

Palmer, H. E. (c.1930). *Conversational English and How to Learn it. (Revised Edition)*. Tokyo, Herarudosha.

Palmer, H. E. (c.1938). *How to Use the New Method Grammar. A Teacher's Handbook*. London, Longmans, Green.

Palmer, H. E. and F. G. Blandford (1927). *Everyday Sentences in Spoken English, with Phonetic Transcription and Intonation Marks (for the Use of Foreign Students). (3rd Edition)*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. and F. G. Blandford (1928). *English Pronunciation through Questions and Answers*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. and F. G. Blandford (1935). *Everyday Sentences in Spoken English, with Phonetic Transcription and Intonation Marks (for the Use of Foreign Students)*. (5th Edition). Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. and F. G. Blandford (1939). *A Grammar of Spoken English, on a Strictly Phonetic Basis*. (2nd Edition). Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. and F. G. Blandford (1939). *A Grammar of Spoken English, on a Strictly Phonetic Basis*. (2nd Edition). Tokyo, Kaitakusha.

Palmer, H. E., F. G. Blandford, et al. (1969). *A Grammar of Spoken English*. (3rd Edition). Cambridge, Heffer.

Palmer, H. E. and A. S. Hornby (1937). *Thousand-word English: What it is and What can be Done with it*. London, Harrap.

Palmer, H. E. and A. S. Hornby (1939). *Thousand-word English Junior Series. Stories from Grimm. Adapted and Rewritten within the Thousand-word Vocabulary*. London, Harrap.

Palmer, H. E. and J. V. Martin (1926). *English through Questions and Answers. Book I (Part II). Corresponding to Book I, Part II of the Readers*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E., J. V. Martin, et al. (1929). *A Dictionary of English Pronunciation with American Variants, in Phonetic Transcription*. (2nd Edition). Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Palmer, H. E. and D. Palmer (1925). *English through Actions: This Forming Part of the "Oral Ostensive Line of Approach" of the Standard English Course in Preparation by the Institute*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, H. E., E. K. Venables, et al. (1930). *The Standard English Readers for Girls. Book One*. Tokyo, Institute for Research in English Teaching.

Palmer, J. D. (1968). *Advanced English*. Mogadishu, Ministry of Education.

Pandita, R. C. (1941). *Correct English or Essentials of Applied English Grammar for College Students*. Lahore, Malhotra Brothers.

Papa, M. and G. Iantorno (1979). *Famous British and American Songs*. London, Longman.

Paper, H. and M. A. Jazayery (1955). *English for Iranians*. Washington, DC, American Council on Learned Societies.

- Park, M. and F. M. U. Smith (1933). *The Oxford English Course, Supplementary Readers: Stage D, No. 3. Mungo Park in Africa*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Parker, W. R. (1961). *The National Interest and Foreign Languages: A Discussion Guide. (3rd Edition)*. Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office.
- Parkinson, J. (1976). *A Manual of English for the Overseas Doctor. (2nd Edition)*. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone.
- Parkinson, J. (1980). *English for Doctors and Nurses. (2nd Edition)*. London, Evans.
- Parnwell, E. C. (1966). *Pictorial English Word-book*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Parnwell, E. C. (1977). *Oxford English Picture Dictionary*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Parnwell, E. C. (1978). *Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English*. New York, Oxford University Press.
- Parris, T. (1973). *Jason Whyte, Jamaican*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Parry, J. (1959). *Modern English for Malaysians. Part One. Reader 3: By the Sea*. London, University of London Press.
- Parry, J. (1960). *Modern English for Malaysians. Part Two. Reader 4: The Talking Clock*. London, University of London Press.
- Parry, J. (1960). *Modern English for Malaysians. Part Two. Reader 5: Looking for Adventure*. London, University of London Press.
- Parry, J. (1961). *Modern English for Malaysians. Part Five. Reader 8: Not Long Ago*. London, University of London Press.
- Parry, J. (1961). *Modern English for Malaysians. Part Four. Reader 7: Here and There*. London, University of London Press.
- Parry, J. (1961). *Modern English for Malaysians. Part Six. Reader 9: Looking Around Us*. London, University of London Press.
- Parry, J. (1970). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Outlook: Science at Work*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Parry, J. ([1959]). *Modern English for Malaysians. Part One. Reader 1: Kassim and Eng Hock*. London, University of London Press.

Parry, J. ([1959]). *Modern English for Malayans. Part One. Reader 2: Come and Play.* London, University of London Press.

Parry, J. and J. Dunhill (1959). *Modern English for Malayans. Teacher's Book One to Accompany Readers 1-3.* London, University of London Press.

Parry, J. and J. Dunhill (1960). *Modern English for Malayans. Teacher's Book Three to Accompany Reader 6.* London, University of London Press.

Parry, J. and J. Dunhill (1960). *Modern English for Malayans. Teacher's Book Two to Accompany readers 4 and 5 and the Work Book.* London, University of London Press.

Parry, J. and J. Dunhill (1961). *Modern English for Malayans. Teacher's Book Five to Accompany Reader 8.* London, University of London Press.

Parry, J. and J. Dunhill (1961). *Modern English for Malayans. Teacher's Book Four to Accompany Reader 7.* London, University of London Press.

Parry, J. and J. Dunhill (1961). *Modern English for Malayans. Teacher's Book Six to Accompany Reader 9.* London, University of London Press.

Passy, P. (1887). *Le Phonétisme au Congrès Philologique de Stockholm en 1886. Rapport Présenté au Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.* Paris, Delagrave and Hachette.

Passy, P. (1887). *The Sounds of the French Language: Their Formation, Combination and Representation.* Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Passy, P. (1899). *De la Méthode Directe dans l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes.* Paris, Colin, published as a special supplement to *Le maître phonétique.*

Passy, P. (1906). *Petite Phonétique Comparée des Principales Langues Européennes.* Leipzig, B. G. Teubner.

Passy, P. (1933). *The London Phonetic Readers. Conversations Françaises en Transcription Phonétique avec Traductions Anglaises.* London, University of London Press.

Passy, P. and D. Jones (1912). *The Principles of the International Phonetic Association.* London, International Phonetic Association

Passy, P. and D. Jones (1914). *Miscellanea Phonetica.* London, Association Phonetique Internationale.

Passy, P. and D. Jones (1949). *The Principles of the International Phonetic Association.*

(1961 Reprint). London, International Phonetic Association

Passy, P. and D. Jones (1949). *The Principles of the International Phonetic Association*. (1984 Reprint). London, International Phonetic Association

Pattison, B. (1951). *Studies in Education. English Teaching in the World Today. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered at the University of London Institute of Education, 27 November 1950*. London, Evans.

Paull, E. L. and E. Schaap (1951). *A Modern English Reader with English, French and German Annotations*. London, Macmillan.

Payne, J. (1830). *A Compendious Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Professor Jacotot's Celebrated System of Education, Originally Established at the University of Louvain, in the Kingdom of the Netherlands, London: Stephens; reprinted in Joseph Frank Payne (ed.) (1880) Lectures on the Science and Art of Education, with Other Lectures and Essays by the Late Joseph Payne*. London, Longmans.

Pearce, M. R. (1977). *English Sign Language: Reading Comprehension Activities*. London, Harrap.

Pearce, R. (1977). *Literary Texts: The Application of Linguistic Theory to Literary Discourse*. Birmingham, English Language Research, Birmingham University.

Peers, E. A. (1945). *'New' Tongues, or Modern Language Teaching of the Future*. London, Pitman.

Peng, K. C., C. G. A. Chin, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Four. Spoken Interaction: Phase 1. Course Book: Booklet A*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Peng, K. C., C. G. A. Chin, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Four. Spoken Interaction: Phase 1. Course Book: Booklet B*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Peng, K. C., C. G. A. Chin, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Four. Spoken Interaction: Phase 1. Students Book*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Peng, K. C., C. G. A. Chin, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Four. Spoken Interaction: Phase 1. Teacher's Notes*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Peng, K. C., C. G. A. Chin, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Four. Spoken Interaction: Phase 2. Course Book*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

Peng, K. C., C. G. A. Chin, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Four. Spoken*

- Interaction: Phase 2. Students Book.* Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.
- Penn, D., C. O'Hagan, et al. (1963). *Test Your Understanding of English.* London, Macmillan.
- Penn, D., C. O'Hagan, et al. (1964). *Test Your English.* London, Macmillan.
- Percil, J. J. and M. L. Morgan (1977). *Vital English.* London, Macmillan.
- Percil, J. J. and M. L. Morgan (1977). *Vital English. Study Guide.* London, Macmillan.
- Perren, G. E. (1963). *ETIC Occasional Paper. Linguistic Problems of Oversea Students in Britain.* London, British Council; English-Teaching Information Centre.
- Perren, G. E., Ed. (1968). *Teachers of English as a Second Language: Their Training and Preparation.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Perren, G. E., Ed. (1979). *NCLE Papers and Reports. Foreign Languages in Education.* NCLE Papers and Reports; 1. London, Centre for Information on Language Teaching and Research.
- Perren, G. E. and M. F. Holloway (1965). *Language and Communication in the Commonwealth.* London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
- Perren, G. E. and J. L. M. Trim, Eds. (1971). *Applications of Linguistics: Selected Papers of the Second International Congress of Applied Linguistics, Cambridge 1969.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Petersen, A. B. (1968). *What Words: Some Problems of Word Frequency Connected with the Teaching of English as an L2.* Copenhagen, Gyldendal.
- Petersen, J. K. (1936). *Engelsk Grammatik.* Copenhagen, Gyldendal.
- Peterson, L., D. Bolton, et al. (1975). *Our Environment: Comprehension Practice for Proficiency.* London, Heinemann.
- Pheng, L. S. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Three. Reading Projects: Phase 1. Students Book.* Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.
- Pheng, L. S. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Three. Reading Projects: Phase 1. Teacher's Notes.* Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.
- Pheng, L. S. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Three. Reading Projects: Phase 2. Course Book.* Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

- Pheng, L. S. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Three. Reading Projects: Phase 2. Students Book*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.
- Pheng, L. S., N. Sitravelu, et al. (1977). *Reading for Learning: Unit Three. Reading Projects: Phase 2. Teacher's Notes*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.
- Phillips, A. (1976). *Oberstufe Themes. The Individual in Society: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.
- Phillips, A. (1978). *Oberstufe Themes. Man and Technology: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.
- Piepho, H.-E. (1968). *Die Ersten Wochen Englischunterricht*. Hanover, Schroedel.
- Piert, W. (1970). *English for All. Teil 1. Lehrerheft*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.
- Piert, W., C. La Bonté, et al. (1970). *English for All. Teil 1*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.
- Piert, W., J. Schlesinger, et al. (1970). *English for All. Teil 2*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.
- Piert, W., J. Schlesinger, et al. (1971). *English for All. Teil 3*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.
- Pike, K. L. (1943). *Phonetics: A Critical Analysis of Phonetic Theory and a Teaching for the Practical Description of Sounds*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.
- Pink, M. A. (1939). *Prose Selections with Exercises: First Year. A Literary Companion to "An English Course for School"*. London, Macmillan.
- Pink, M. A. (1939). *Prose Selections with Exercises: Second Year. A Literary Companion to "An English Course for School"*. London, Macmillan.
- Pitman, I. J. (1959). *The Ehrhardt Augumented 40 Sound-42 Character Lower Case Roman Alphabet*. London, Pitman Press.
- Pittman, G. A. (1960). *Preparatory Technical English Classbook and Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans.
- Pittman, G. A. (1965). *Activating Advanced English Vocabulary*. London, Longmans.
- Pittman, G. A. (1966). *Activating the Use of Prepositions*. London, Longmans.
- Pittman, G. A. (1967). *Teaching Structural English. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Ginn.
- Plaut, J. (1963). *Listen and Speak! A Natural Way to English. Volume One. (Revised*

Edition). Madrid, Mangold.

Plaut, J. (1963). *Listen and Speak! A Natural Way to English. Volume Two. (Revised Edition)*. Madrid, Mangold.

Plowright, P. (1974). *Heinemann Guided Readers: Intermediate Level; 6. The Smuggler*. London, Heinemann.

Poe, E. A., L. W. Faucett, et al. (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage C [3]. The Purloined Letter*. London, Oxford University Press.

Pollman, F. and C. Scott (1976). *New Basic Dictionary*. London, Macmillan and Lensing.

Polturak, H. and I. D. Bamberger (1961). *Pupils' Workbook for Language through Pictures with Texts and Exercises*. Tel Aviv, Yavneh Publishing House.

Posner, M. (1971). *Practice in English: Test Papers for Foreign Students*. London, Nelson.

Potter, S. (1960). *Language in the Modern World*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.

Poulier, R. ([1956]). *Nelson's New Readers for Malaya. Our Second Reader*. London, Nelson.

Pradhan, Y. S. and T. N. Sarma (1965). *Higher English Grammar*. Kathmandu, Educational Enterprise (Pvt.) Ltd.

Praninskas, J. (1957). *Rapid Review of English Grammar*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall.

Prator, C. H. (1957). *Manual of American English Pronunciation*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Prendergast, T. (1864). *The Mastery of Languages or, the Art of Speaking Foreign Tongues Idiomatically*. London, Bentley.

Prendergast, T. (1868). *Handbook to the Mastery Series*. London, Longmans, Green.

Prendergast, T. (1868). *The Mastery Series. French*. London, Longmans, Green.

Press, J., Ed. (1963). *The Teaching of English Literature Overseas. Extracts from the Proceedings of a Conference held at King's College, Cambridge, 16-18 July 1962, under the Auspices of the British Council*. London, Methuen.

Pride, J. B. (1971). *Language and Language Learning. The Social Meaning of*

Language. London, Oxford University Press.

Procter, P., Ed. (1978). *Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English*. London, Longman.

Proud, A. (1977). *English in Brief*. London, Edward Arnold.

Purvis, K. (1978). *Read and Note: English Study Skills for Science and Medicine. Students' Book*. London, Heinemann.

Purvis, K. (1978). *Read and Note: English Study Skills for Science and Medicine. Teacher's Book*. London, Heinemann.

Pytelka, J., A. Janská, et al. (1965). *Angličtina. Pro I. Ročník Středních Škol*. Prague, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství.

Pytelka, J., A. Janská, et al. (1966). *Angličtina. Pro II. Ročník Středních Škol*. Prague, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství.

Pytelka, J., A. Janská, et al. (1967). *Angličtina. Pro III. Ročník Středních Škol*. Prague, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství.

Quiller-Couch, A. T. and M. West (1935). *The New Method Readers for Students of English. Dead Man's Rock. Reader VII. Alternative Edition*. London, Longmans, Green.

Quirk, R. (1972). *Language and Language Learning. The English Language and Images of Matter*. London, Oxford University Press.

Quirk, R., A. C. Gimson, et al. (1962). *The Use of English*. London, Longmans, Green.

Quirk, R. and S. Greenbaum (1973). *A University Grammar of English*. London, Longman.

Quirk, R. and A. H. Marckwardt (1964). *A Common Language: British and American English*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

Quirk, R. and A. H. Smith, Eds. (1959). *The Teaching of English: Studies in Communication 3, Contributed to the Communication Research Centre, University College London*. London, Secker and Warburg.

Quirk, R. and A. H. Smith, Eds. (1964). *Language and Language Learning. The Teaching of English*. Language and Language Learning; 3. London, Oxford University Press.

Radhi, A. J., R. a. Ahmed, et al. (1982). *The New English Course for Iraq. Book 8*.

Teacher's Guide. (Revised Edition). Baghdad, Republic of Iraq Ministry of Education.

Raimes, A. (1978). *Focus on Composition*. New York, Oxford University Press.

Raj, D. S. G. and B. K. N. Rao (1975). *English Reader Standard VIII*. Madras, Tamilnadu Textbook Society.

Ramalhete, H. B. (c.1949). *A Second Book Of English*. Lisbon, Livraria Popular de Francisco Franco.

Ramsey, G. (1978). *Play Your Part*. London, Longman.

Rao, T. R. K. and B. Coffey (1975). *First Supplementary Reader for Class VIII*. Hyderabad, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Raufet, R. F. (1949). *Inglés Segundo Curso Avanzado. Bachillerato, Cursos para Adultos y Complementarios*. Buenos Aires, Libreria del Colegio Alsina y Bolivar.

Raufet, R. F. (1950). *Inglés Tercer Curso. (2nd Edition)*. Buenos Aires, Libreria del Colegio Alsina y Bolivar.

Raufet, R. F. (1955). *Inglés Primer Curso. (2nd Edition)*. Buenos Aires, Libreria del Colegio Alsina y Bolivar.

Rawson-Jones, K. F., Ed. (1970). *Inter'lang English: A New Course in Spoken English for Use by Teachers with or without a Language Laboratory. Students' Manual*. London, Inter'lang.

Rawson-Jones, K. F., Ed. (1970). *Inter'lang English: A New Course in Spoken English for Use by Teachers with or without a Language Laboratory. Teachers' Manual*. London, Inter'lang.

Rayan, K. (1979). *Advanced Reading Comprehension* London, Evans.

Rayson, R. and C. Johnson (1964). *A Handbook for the Cambridge Certificates in English*. London, Dent.

Razzaq, A. (1954). *New Royal Readers: Primer (Written to the New Syllabus). (5th Edition)*. Dacca, Kazi Md. Bashir, Provincial Library.

Razzaz, N. (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Handwriting Book 2B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.

Reade, C. and H. A. Treble (1937). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. A Good Fight*. London, Oxford University Press.

Reade, C. and M. West (1961). *New Method Supplementary Reader. Stage 4. The Cloister and the Hearth. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans.

Regional Institute of English South India (1977). *First Supplementary Reader for Class X*. Hyderabad, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Reid, J. (1977). *Into Orbit: The Orbit Books in Use*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Reid, J. and M. Donaldson (1979). *Letter-links. Teachers' Resource Book 1*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Reid, J. and M. Donaldson (1979). *Letter-links. Teachers' Resource Book 2*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Reid, J. and J. Low (1972). *Link-up. 1. Look Around*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Reid, J. and J. Low (1972). *Link-up. 2. Just Like Me*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Reid, J. and J. Low (1973). *Link-up. Build-up: Book 4c. Nicky and the Yellow Car*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Reid, J. and J. Low (1973). *Link-up. The Written Word: the Teacher's Manual for Link-up*. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Reid, J. F. and H. Donaldson, Eds. (1977). *Reading: Problems and Practices. (2nd Edition)*. London, Ward Lock.

Revell, J. (1979). *Teaching Techniques for Communicative English*. London, Macmillan.

Rice, P. J. and et al. (1959). *Dictation Exercises*. Chicago, Loyola University Press.

Richard, P.-M. and W. Hall (1958). *L'Anglais par l'Illustration. Class de Sixième*. Paris, Hachette.

Richard, P.-M. and W. Hall (1959). *L'Anglais par l'Action. Class de Troisième*. Paris, Hachette.

Richard, P.-M. and W. Hall (1959). *L'Anglais par l'Illustration. Class de Cinquième*. Paris, Hachette.

Richard, P.-M. and W. Hall (1959). *L'Anglais par l'Illustration. Class de Quatrième*. Paris, Hachette.

Richard, P.-M. and W. Hall (1971). *L'Anglais par la Littérature: Classe de Première*.

Paris, Hachette.

Richards, I. A. (1943). *Basic English and its Uses*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.

Richards, I. A. (1945). *The Pocket Book of Basic English: A Self-teaching Way into English*. New York, Pocket Books.

Richards, I. A. (1968). *So Much Nearer: Essays Toward a World English*. New York, Harcourt, Brace.

Richards, I. A. and C. Gibson (1975). *Language through Pictures Series. English through Pictures. Book 1 and A First Workbook of English*. Tokyo, Yohan.

Richards, I. A. and C. Gibson (1975). *Language through Pictures Series. English through Pictures. Book 2 and A Second Workbook of English*. Tokyo, Yohan.

Richards, I. A. and C. Gibson (1975). *Language through Pictures Series. English through Pictures. Book 3*. Tokyo, Yohan.

Richards, I. A. and C. M. Gibson (1945). *English through Pictures*. New York, Pocket Books.

Richards, J. (1979). *New Varieties of English: Issues and Approaches*. Singapore, SEAMEO.

Richards, J. C., Ed. (1974). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Error Analysis: Perspectives on Second Language Acquisition*. Applied Linguistics and Language Study. London, Longman.

Richards, J. C., Ed. (1978). *Understanding Second and Foreign Language Learning: Issues and Approaches*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Richards, J. C. and M. N. Long (1977). *Breakthrough 2. A Course in English Communication Practice*. Kuala Lumpur, Oxford University Press.

Richards, W. H. (1960). *Exercise Your English*. London, Evans.

Richards, W. H. (1977). *Exercise Your English. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Evans.

Richards, W. H. (1977). *Systematic Spelling. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Evans.

Richardson, S., D. Whitehouse, et al. (1966). *Teenage Twelve 1: Youth Club*. Glasgow, Gibson.

Richerich, R. and J.-L. Chancerel (1978). *Identifying the Needs of Adults Learning a Foreign Language. (Collected Information Taking into Account the Needs of the Learner in a European Unit / Credit System for Language Learning by Adults.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Richerich, R. and J.-L. Chancerel (1980). *Council of Europe Modern Language Project. Identifying the Needs of Adults Learning a Foreign Language.* Oxford, Pergamon Press.

Riddell, G. (1973). *Craigie College Language Project. Workshop in English. Underground. Teacher's Book.* Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Riddell, G. and D. Gulland (1975). *Teaching: Active or Passive. The Report of the Craigie College Language Project.* Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall.

Ridout, R. (1959). *International English: First Steps in Learning to Read and Write English as a Foreign Language. Book I* London, Macmillan.

Ridout, R. (1959). *International English: First Steps in Learning to Read and Write English as a Foreign Language. Book II* London, Macmillan.

Ridout, R. (1960). *International English: First Steps in Learning to Read and Write English as a Foreign Language. Book III* London, Macmillan.

Ridout, R. (1960). *International English: First Steps in Learning to Read and Write English as a Foreign Language. Book IV.* London, Macmillan.

Ridout, R. (1961). *International English: First Steps in Learning to Read and Write English as a Foreign Language. Book V.* London, Macmillan.

Ridout, R. (1965). *World Wide English.* London, Macmillan.

Ridout, R. (1975). *Write Now: Elementary Guided Composition through Pictures and Puzzles.* London, Longman.

Ridout, R., Ed. (1979). *ELT Pocket Dictionary.* Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

Ridout, R. (1979). *Evans Graded Reading. Puzzle it Out: Grade 1. (2nd Edition).* London, Evans.

Ridout, R. (1979). *Evans Graded Reading. Puzzle it Out: Grade 2. (2nd Edition).* London, Evans.

Ridout, R. (1979). *Evans Graded Reading. Puzzle it Out: Grade 3. (2nd Edition).* London, Evans.

- Ridout, R. (1979). *Evans Graded Reading. Puzzle it Out: Grade 4. (2nd Edition)*. London, Evans.
- Ridout, R. (1979). *Evans Graded Reading. Puzzle it Out: Grade 5. (2nd Edition)*. London, Evans.
- Ridout, R. and T. S. Creed (1970). *Guided Conversations for Learners of English: Stage One*. London, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and T. S. Creed (1973). *Guided Conversations for Learners of English: Stage Two*. London, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and D. Foulds (1972). *Mastering English: A Secondary School Course for Hong Kong. Pupils' Book One*. Hong Kong, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and D. Foulds (1972). *Mastering English: A Secondary School Course for Hong Kong. Teacher's Book for Book One*. Hong Kong, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and D. Foulds (1972). *Mastering English: A Secondary School Course for Hong Kong. Workbook One*. Hong Kong, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and D. Foulds (1973). *Mastering English: A Secondary School Course for Hong Kong. Pupils' Book Two*. Hong Kong, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and D. Foulds (1973). *Mastering English: A Secondary School Course for Hong Kong. Workbook Two*. Hong Kong, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and S. Mason (1968). *Modern English Structures 1*. London, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and S. Mason (1969). *Modern English Structures 2*. London, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and S. Mason (1971). *Modern English Structures 3*. London, Macmillan.
- Ridout, R. and S. Mason (1972). *Modern English Structures 4*. London, Macmillan.
- Ripman, C. and W. Ripman (1938). *Let's Talk English*. London, Dent.
- Ripman, W. (1935). *An English Course for Adult Foreigners*. London, Dent.
- Ripman, W. (1939). *Specimens of English in Phonetic Transcription, with Notes, Parallel Passages and a Word-list*. London, Dent.
- Ripman, W. and W. Archer (1948). *New Spelling: Being Proposals for Simplifying the Spelling of English Without the Introduction of New Letters. (6th Edition)*. London, Pitman.

- Rippmann, W. (1910). *The Sounds of Spoken English: A Manual of Ear Training for English Students. (4th Edition)*. London, Dent.
- Ristinen, E. K. and V. E. Hanzeli (1957). *Spoken English for Hungarian Students I, II*. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University.
- Rivers, W. M. (1964). *The Psychologist and the Foreign-language Teacher*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press.
- Rivers, W. M. (1968). *Teaching Foreign-language Skills*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press.
- Rivers, W. M. (1969). *The Psychologist and the Foreign-language Teacher*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press.
- Rivers, W. M. and M. S. Temperley (1978). *A Practical Guide to the Teaching of English as a Second or Foreign Language*. New York, Oxford University Press.
- Robb, A. M. (1955). *The Way to English. Book 3*. London, Longmans.
- Robb, A. M. (1955). *The Way to English. Book 4*. London, Longmans.
- Robb, A. M. (1956). *The Way to English. Book 1*. London, Longmans.
- Robb, A. M. (1957). *The Way to English. Book 2*. London, Longmans.
- Robb, G. (1927). *Macmillan's Direct Readers. First Reader*. London, Macmillan.
- Robb, G. (1927). *Macmillan's Direct Readers. Second Reader*. London, Macmillan.
- Robb, G. (1928). *Macmillan's Direct Readers. Fourth Reader*. London, Macmillan.
- Robb, G. (1928). *Macmillan's Direct Readers. Third Reader*. London, Macmillan.
- Robb, G. and M. M. Sakr (1948). *Macmillan's Direct Readers. Primer I*. London, Macmillan.
- Robb, G. and M. M. Sakr (1948). *Macmillan's Direct Readers. Primer II*. London, Macmillan.
- Roberts, P. (1956). *Patterns of English*. New York, Harcourt, Brace.
- Robinson, C. (1976). *Advanced Use of English: A Coursebook*. London, Hamish Hamilton.

Robinson, J. O. (1969). *Language and Language Learning. An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching: Books and Articles 1946 - 1967*. London, Oxford University Press.

Robinson, L. (1967). *Guided Writing and Free Writing: A Text in Composition for English as a Second Language*. New York, Harper and Row.

Robinson, P. (1977). *Special English. Import / Export*. London, Collier Macmillan.

Robinson, P. (1978). *Computers Cope Better*. Nelson, Sunbury-on-Thames.

Robinson, P. B. (1978). *English for Your Business Career. Book 4. [Student's Book]*. London, Cassell.

Robinson, P. B. (1978). *English for Your Business Career. Minding Your Own Business. Reader Book 3*. London, Cassell.

Robinson, P. B. (1978). *English for Your Business Career. Sharks in the Sea of Business. Reader Book 4*. London, Cassell.

Robinson, P. B. (1978). *Special English. Insurance*. London, Cassell.

Roe, P. (1977). *Scientific Text: Selections from the Linguistic Evidence presented in a study of Difficulty in Science Textbooks*. Birmingham, English Language Research, Birmingham University.

Rogers, J., J. C. Tan, et al. (1967). *College English. Volume I*. Addis Ababa, Oxford University Press.

Rogers, J., J. C. Tan, et al. (1967). *College English. Volume I. Teacher's Notes*. Addis Ababa, Oxford University Press.

Rogers, J., J. C. Tan, et al. (1969). *College English. Volume II*. Addis Ababa, Oxford University Press.

Roget, P. M., J. L. Roget, et al. (1911). *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases Classified and Arranged so as to Facilitate the Expression of Ideas and Assist in Literary Composition*. London, Longmans, Green.

Röhr, H. (1967). *The English Companion: Lehrerbegleitheft zu Band 4*. Frankfurt am Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Röhr, H. (1968). *The English Companion: Begleitschrift zu Band 1. Winke und Hinweise für den Englischen Anfangsunterricht*. Frankfurt/Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Röhr, H. (1968). *The English Companion: Lehrerbegleitheft zu Band 5*. Frankfurt am Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Röhr, H. (1969). *The English Companion: Begleitschrift zu Band 2. Winke und Hinweise*. Frankfurt/Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Röhr, H., U. Bliesener, et al. (1969). *The Good Companion: Englischunterrichtswerk. Neue Ausgabe A. Englisch als Erste Fremdsprache. An English Companion. Teil 1 für das 1. Unterrichtsjahr*. Frankfurt/Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Röhr, H., U. Bliesener, et al. (1969). *The Good Companion: Englischunterrichtswerk. Neue Ausgabe A. Englische als Erste Fremdsprache. An English Companion. Teil 2 für das 2. Unterrichtsjahr*. Frankfurt/Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Röhr, H., U. Bliesener, et al. (1970). *The Good Companion: Englischunterrichtswerk. Neue Ausgabe A. Englische als Erste Fremdsprache. An English Companion. Teil 3 für das 3. Unterrichtsjahr*. Frankfurt/Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Röhr, H. and E. R. Glynn (1967). *The English Companion: Englischunterrichtswerk für Höhere Schulen. Englisch als Erste Fremdsprache. Erster Teil*. Frankfurt/Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Röhr, H. and D. Kleine-Horst (1970). *The English Companion: Lehrerbegleitheft zu Band 3*. Frankfurt am Main, Moritz Diesterweg.

Rojas, P. M. and [Puerto Rico] Department of Education; English Section Staff (1952). *Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Book One*. Boston, MA, D. C. Heath and Company.

Rojas, P. M. and [Puerto Rico] Department of Education; English Section Staff (1952). *Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Book One, Part One*. Boston, D. C. Heath and Company.

Rojas, P. M. and [Puerto Rico] Department of Education; English Section Staff (1952). *Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Book One, Part Two*. Boston, D. C. Heath and Company.

Rojas, P. M. and [Puerto Rico] Department of Education; English Section Staff (1952). *Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Book Two*. Boston, MA, D. C. Heath and Company.

Rojas, P. M. and [Puerto Rico] Department of Education; English Section Staff (1952). *Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Teachers Guide to Books 1 and 2*. Boston, MA, D. C. Heath and Company.

Rönty, A. (1977). *Target 2: An Audio-visual English Course for Secondary Schools. Exercises*. London, Longman.

Rönty, A., P. Dillingham, et al. (1976). *Target 1. Exercises*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Rönty, A., P. Dillingham, et al. (1977). *Target 1: Topically Arranged Reader with Grammar Exercises and Tasks for Pupils*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Rönty, A., P. Dillingham, et al. (1977). *Target 2: Topically Arranged Reader with Grammar Exercises and Tasks for Pupils*. Helsinki, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava.

Rosenthal, M. and M. Ferguson (1973). *English. Ausgabe G. Große Ausgabe. Band 2 für das 6. Schuljahr*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.

Rosenthal, M., M. Ferguson, et al. (1979). *English. Ausgabe G. Große Ausgabe. Band 6A für das 10. Schuljahr an Gymnasien und Gesamtschulen*. Berlin, Cornelsen and Oxford University Press.

Rossiter, A. P. (1939). *The Growth of Science: An Outline History*. Cambridge, Pitman for the Orthological Institute.

Rossiter, A. P. (1953). *Our Living Language: An English-man Looks at his English*. London, Longmans, Green.

Rossner, R., P. Shaw, et al. (1979). *Contemporary American English. Teacher's Guidebook for Student's: Book 2*. London, Macmillan.

Rossner, R., P. Shaw, et al. (1979). *Contemporary English. Pupil's Book 2*. London, Macmillan.

Rossner, R., P. Shaw, et al. (1980). *Contemporary English. Pupil's Book 3*. London, Macmillan.

Rossner, R., P. Shaw, et al. (1979). *Contemporary English. Pupil's Book 1*. London, Macmillan.

Rossner, R. and J. Taylor (1973). *ACE Series. Technical English Reader 1*. London, Macmillan.

Rossner, R. and J. Taylor (1974). *ACE Series. Technical English Reader 2*. London, Macmillan.

Roulet, E. (1975). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Linguistic Theory Linguistic*

Description and Language Teaching, London.

Routh, H. V. (1941). *Current Problems. The Diffusion of English Culture Outside England: a Problem of Post-war Reconstruction*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Rowlands, K. E. (1979). *Management English. Activities Book*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.

Rowlands, K. E. (1979). *Management English. Course Book*. London, Hodder and Stoughton.

Royds-Irmak, D. E. (1975). *Beginning Scientific English Book 1*. London, Nelson.

Royds-Irmak, D. E. (1975). *Beginning Scientific English Book 2*. London, Nelson.

Ruskin, J. and E. F. Dodd (1955). [*Dodd's Supplementary Readers*]. *The King of the Golden River*. Madras, Macmillan.

Ruskin, J., L. W. Faucett, et al. (1936). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage B [6]. King of the Golden River*. London, Oxford University Press.

Russell, M. (1975). *Aural Tests: Listening Comprehension Test Papers. Students' Book*. London, Evans.

Russell, M. (1975). *Aural Tests: Listening Comprehension Test Papers. Teachers' Book*. London, Evans.

Rutherford, W. E. (1968). *Modern English: A Textbook for Foreign Students*. New York, Harcourt, Brace.

Rutley, C. B. (1955). *Wild Life Story Readers. Bru the Grizzly*. London, Macmillan.

Rutley, C. B. (1955). *Wild Life Story Readers. Inkosi the Lion*. London, Macmillan.

Rutz, S. and D. Gotobed (1964). *Can I Help You? Engelska Texter med Övningar för Årskurs 7-8*. [Stockholm], Svenska Bokförlaget.

Rzewuski, J. (1959). *Teksty Techniczne do Nauki*. Warsaw, Wydawnictwo.

S. H. C. J. and J. Wilson (1956). *New English Course. Beginning English in West Africa: A Teacher's Handbook of Oral Work to be Used with the Beginning English in West Africa Wall Pictures*. London, Longmans.

Sabatini, R. and E. F. Dodd (1964). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember. Captain Blood*.

Madras, Macmillan.

Sachs, T. U. (1969). *Now Read On: A Reading and Language Practice Book*. London, Longman.

Sack, F. L. (1947). *An English Reader*. Berne, Francke.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1972). *One, Two, Three: English for Children. 1a. [Student's Book]*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1973). *One, Two, Three: English for Children. 1b / 4lk. [Student's Book]*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1975). *One, Two, Three: English for Young People. 7. lk. Textbook. Keska-ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1975). *One, Two, Three: English for Young People. 7. lk. Workbook. Keska-ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1976). *One, Two, Three: English for Young People. 7. lk. Textbook. Yleiskurssi*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1976). *One, Two, Three: English for Young People. 7. lk. Workbook. Yleiskurssi*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1975). *One, Two, Three: English for Children. 6. lk [Student's Book]*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1976). *One, Two, Three: English for Children. 5. lk [Student's Book]*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1976). *One Two Three*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1976). *One, Two, Three: English for Young People. 8. lk. Workbook. Keska-ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1977). *One, Two, Three: English for Young People. 9. lk. Textbook. Keska-ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Salo, K., P. Laakso, et al. (1978). *One, Two, Three: English for Young People. 9. lk. Workbook. Keska-ja Laaja Kurssi*. Helsinki, Osakeyhtiö Valistus.

Sambrook, G. A. (1947). *Essential English Library. The English Language*. London, Longmans, Green.

San Juan, A. A., F. R. Dacanay, et al. (1962). *Learning English as a Second Language. Grade 6*. Quezon City, Phoenix.

Sansom, C., Ed. ([1948]). *Speech of our Time*. London, Hinrichsen.

Saran, M. and G. F. Wear (1956). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Tales of Birbal*. London, Oxford University Press.

Sasikumar, V. (1975). *English Reader. Class VIII*. Hyderabad, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Sauveur, L. (1874). *Causeries avec mes Élèves*. New York, Christern.

Sauveur, L. (1874). *Introduction to the Teaching of Living Languages without Grammar or Dictionary*. Boston, Schönhof und Möller.

Savignon, S. J. (1972). *Language and the Teacher: A Series in Applied Linguistics. Communicative Competence: An Experiment in Foreign-language Teaching*. Philadelphia, PA, Center for Curriculum Development

Sawyer, J. O. and S. Silver (1958). *Conversations for Foreign Students of English*. Berkeley, CA, University of California.

Sayce, A. H. (1879). 'How to Learn a Language', review of *How to Learn Danish (Dano-Norwegian)* by E.C. Otté. London, Truebner.

Scallon, N. (1976). *Oberstufe Themes. Minorities: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Students' Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Scallon, N. (1976). *Oberstufe Themes. Settings and Scenes: Course Material for the Refomierte Oberstufe. Students' Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Scallon, N. (1976). *Oberstufe Themes. Settings and Scenes: Course Material for the Reformierte Oberstufe. Teacher's Book*. Bielefeld, Cornelsen-Velhagen and Klasing.

Schäpers, R., R. Luscher, et al. (1972). *Deutsch 2000: eine Einführung in die Moderne Umgangssprache. Band 1. Lehrerheft*. Munich, Max Hueber.

Schärer, G. (1977). *Letter Writing for the School Certificate* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Schepens-Uytterhaegen, E. (1964). *Pattern Readers. Secondary Level: Advanced Grade. Of Turtles and Men*. London, Macmillan.

Schibsbye, K. (1965). *A Modern English Grammar*. London, Oxford University Press.

- Schlesinger, J. (1971). *English for All. Teil 2. Lehrerheft*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.
- Schlesinger, J. (1972). *English for All. Teil 3. Lehrerheft*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.
- Schonell, F. J. (1962). *The Essential Spelling List: 3,200 Everyday Words Carefully Selected and Graded into Six Lists Suitable for Children of Ages 7-12. Words Within Each List are Grouped According to Common Difficulty to Facilitate Learning*. London, Macmillan.
- Schooling, A. (1970). *Success with English: The Penguin English Course. Outlook: Artists Talking. Five Artists talk to Anthony Schooling*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Schorer, H., A. Wiechmann, et al. (1967). *Lebendige Sprache: ein Wegweiser in die Muttersprache. 2. Schuljahr*. Frankfurt am Main, Moritz Diesterweg.
- Schorer, H., A. Wiechmann, et al. (1967). *Lebendige Sprache: ein Wegweiser in die Muttersprache. 3. Schuljahr*. Frankfurt am Main, Moritz Diesterweg.
- Schouten, B. Q. and S. Rombouts (1938). *Levend Engels. Methode op Nieuwe Basis: 1^o. Passief: Lezen en Horen; 2^o. Activeren: Schrijven en Spreken; 3^o. Grammatica. Eerste Deeltje*. Haarlem, Drukkerij De Spaarnestad.
- Schrage-Lorden, K. (1979). *English for Hotel Staff*. London, Evans.
- Schrand, H. (1972). *Englisch für Sie. Arbeitsbuch 3*. Munich, Max Hueber.
- Schurmann, P. F. and H. W. Jones (1954). *An English Course by the Inductive-Intuitive Method. My Second English Book. (2nd Edition)*. Montevideo, Monteverde.
- Schurmann, P. F. and H. W. Jones (1955). *An English Course by the Inductive-Intuitive Method. My First English Book. (3rd Edition)*. Montevideo, Monteverde.
- Schwarz, J. (1946). *Moderní Konverzační Učebnice: Angličtiny pro Začátečiky i Pokročilé*. Prague, Orbis.
- Scobie, J. (1958). *Qualifying in English*. London, Allen and Unwin.
- Scobie, J. I. (1959). *English for the Certificate*. London, Allen and Unwin.
- Scobie, J. I. and W. O. Williams (1960). *English for Today*. London, Allen and Unwin.
- Scott, C. (1977). *A Learner's First Dictionary*. London, Macmillan.
- Scott, J. S. (1969). *Technical English Supplementary Readers. Civil Engineering*.

London, Longman.

Scott, N. C. (1942). *English Conversations in Simplified Phonetic Transcription*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Scott, R. and T. Adams (1977). *Special English. Accounting*. London, Collier Macmillan.

Scott, R. and J. Arnold (1978). *Starting Points*. London, Longman.

Scott, W. (1979). *Are you Listening?* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Scott, W., Sir, and M. Green (1956). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. Kenilworth*. Madras, Macmillan.

Sealey, G. and G. Skirrow (1972). *Scope. Senior Course. Out and About in England. Students' Book 2*. London, Longman.

Sealey, G. and G. Skirrow (1972). *Scope. Senior Course. Teacher's Book for Books 1 and 2*. London, Books for Schools.

Sealey, G. and G. Skirrow (1972). *Scope. Senior Course. We Live in England. Students' Book 1*. London, Longman.

Sealey, L. (1968). *Exploring Language. Book 2*. London, Nelson.

Sealey, L. (1968). *Exploring Language. Teacher's Manual*. London, Nelson.

Seidl, J. and W. McMordie (1978). *English Idioms and How to Use Them. (4th Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Serpa, O. (1947). *Modern English Grammar*. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Francisco Alves.

Shachter, H. and P. Blumenthal (1958). *English Idioms for Schools and Self Study. (3rd Edition)*. Jerusalem, Achiasaf.

Shachter, H. and P. Blumenthal (1958). *First Steps in English Grammar*. Jerusalem, Achiasaf.

Shachter, H. and P. Blumenthal (1958). *Further Steps in English Grammar: Supplementary Exercises to First Steps in English Grammar. (5th Edition)*. Jerusalem, Achiasaf.

Shakallis, M. (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Handwriting Book 1A*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.

- Shakallis, M. (1978). *Crescent English Course. Pupil's Handwriting Book 1B*. Beirut, Oxford University Press.
- Shakespeare, W. and E. F. Dodd (1953). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. Six Tales from Shakespeare*. Madras, Macmillan.
- Shakespeare, W. and E. F. Dodd (1955). [*Dodd's Supplementary Readers*]. *Three Shakespeare Comedies*. Madras, Macmillan.
- Shakespeare, W., B. Heaton, et al. (1966). *New Method Supplementary Readers. Stage 3 Stories from Shakespeare*. London, Longmans.
- Shakespeare, W. and N. Kates (1940). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. The Stories of Shakespeare's Plays, Volume II*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Shakespeare, W. and M. Morris (1979). *Collins English Library: Level 1. The Story of Macbeth from Shakespeare*. London, Collins.
- Shakespeare, W. and D. K. Swan (1965). *Longman Structural Readers: Stage 1. King Henry: A Story from Shakespeare*. London, Longman.
- Shakespeare, W. and H. G. Wyatt (1935). *Stories Told and Retold. Stories from Shakespeare*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Shakespeare, W. and H. G. Wyatt (1951). *Stories Told and Retold. More Stories from Shakespeare*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Shakespeare, W., H. G. Wyatt, et al. (1939). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. The Stories of Shakespeare's Plays, Volume I*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Shanthaveerappa, S. N. (1979). *Literary Pearls: English Non-detailed Text Second Language. Standard IX*. Bangalore, Government of Karnataka.
- Shaw, P. and T. D. Vet (1980). *Using Blackboard Drawing*. London, Allen and Unwin.
- Sheffield, M., Ed. (1969). *Hello! Hello! English for Immigrant Children Age 8-11*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.
- Sheridan, T. J. (1972). *Oxford Progressive English Readers: Grade 2. Seven Chinese Stories*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press.
- Shillan, D. (1954). *Spoken English: A Short Guide to English Speech*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Simpson, G. P. (1978). *New Routes to English: Beginning Skills 1. Student Book*.

Ontario, Collier Macmillan.

Simpson, G. P. (1978). *New Routes to English: Beginning Skills 1. Workbook*. Ontario, Collier Macmillan.

Simpson, G. P. (1979). *New Routes to English: Beginning Skills 1. Teacher Guide*. Ontario, Collier Macmillan.

Simpson, H. C. and E. H. Wilson (1952). *A Junior Anthology of Poetry for Schools in South-East Asia*. London, Macmillan.

Simpson, H. C. and E. H. Wilson (1955). *A Senior Anthology of Poetry for Schools in South-East Asia*. London, Macmillan.

Sims, C. A. (1962). *Next Number Please. Book Four*. Huddersfield, Schofield and Sims.

Sinclair, J. M. (1965). *A Course in Spoken English: Part 3 Grammar*. London, Oxford University Press.

Sinclair, J. M. (1972). *A Course in Spoken English: Grammar*. London, Oxford University Press.

Sinclair, J. M. and R. M. Coulthard (1975). *Towards an Analysis of Discourse: The English Used by Teachers and Pupils*. London, Oxford University Press.

Singh, J. and D. Singh ([n. d.]). *Practical English Grammar*. Agra, Ram Prasad and Sons.

Singh, M. and H. McCree (1974). *Senior English Writing: A Secondary Composition Course. Book Two*. London, Longman.

Singh, S. B. (1956). *Golden English Primer for Indian School Students. (Hindi Edition)*. Delhi, Indian Book Depot.

Sirevåg, T., K. Smidt, et al. (1962). *Anglo-American Reader I: for Gymnaset*. Oslo, Cappelen.

Slagter, P. J. (1979). *Threshold Level. Un Nivel Umbral*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Smith, B. T. K. (1929). *Idiomatic English of the Present Day: In Practical Dialogue Form for the Use of Foreign Students*. London, Dent.

Smith, G. F. (1913). *Longmans' Direct Composition: A Course of English Lessons for Primary Schools. Part I*. London, Longmans.

- Smith, L. E. W. (1962). *University Entrance Tests in the Use of English*. London, Methuen.
- Smólska, J. (1960). *Język Angielski Dla Techników: Wydanie Czwarte Całkowicie Przerobione i Uzupełnione*. Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne.
- Smólska, J. and J. Rusiecki (1963). *English for Everyone. Part One*. Warsaw, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictwa Szkolnych.
- Snell, M. (1973). *Deutsch 2000: Eine Einführung in die Moderne Umgangssprache. Band 1. Glossar Deutsch-Englisch*. Munich, Max Hueber.
- Soars, J. (1979). *Freeway: Teacher's Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Société Internationale des Écoles Berlitz (1962). *English. First Book. (540th Edition)*. Paris, Société Internationale des Écoles Berlitz.
- Sofroniou, S. A. and D. W. Phillips (1963). *English in Use*. London, Anthony Blond.
- Sohr, R. and H. Soraas (1943). *English for Beginners*. Oslo, Fabritius and Sønners Forlag.
- Somarathne, W. R. P. (1963). *Teaching in India Series. Aids and Tests in the Teaching of English*. Bombay, Oxford University Press.
- Sommersten, K. (1950). *Kort Engelsk Grammatik til Skolebruk og Sjølstudium*. Oslo, Fabritius and Sønners Forlag.
- Sommersten, K. (1954). *A Short Grammar of Modern English for the Use of W Schools and Private Students (3rd Edition)*, Fabritius and Sønners Forlag.
- Sorzano, M., C. Olazábal, et al. (1975). *Technical English*. Havana, Ciudad Universitaria "José Antonio Echeverría".
- Spangenberg, K. (1948). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball: Ein Englisches Lehrbuch für Jungen und Mädchen*. Berlin, Cornelsen.
- Spanier, A. and M. Diengott (1956). *A First Book of English*. Haifa, Beth.
- Spankie, G. M. (1975). *English in Use*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Spankie, G. M. (1977). *Key to English in Use*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Spankie, G. M. (1978). *Intermediate English Practice* Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

- Spankie, G. M. (1978). *Intermediate English Practice. Key*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Spencer, D. (1970). *English Language Units. Unit 17. Question-Tags. Student's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Spencer, D. H. (1963). *English for Proficiency*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Spencer, D. H. (1967). *English Conversation Practice*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Spencer, D. H. (1967). *Guided Composition Exercises*. London, Longman.
- Spencer, D. H. (1967). *Longmans' Elements of English Series. Contracted Forms*. London, Longman.
- Spencer, D. H. (1970). *English Language Units. Unit 17. Question-Tags. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman for the British Council.
- Spencer, D. H. (1970). *Longman Elements of English Series. Question-words*. London, Longman.
- Spencer, D. H. (1975). *English for Proficiency. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Spencer, D. H. and A. S. Hornby (1959). *An Intermediate English Course for Adult Learners*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Spencer, J., Ed. (1963). *Language in Africa: Papers of the Leverhulme Conference on Universities and the Language Problems of Tropical Africa, held at University College, Ibadan*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Spiegel, F. (1967). *English as She is Written: Selections from Professor Pedro Carolino's New Guide of the Conversation in Portuguese and English, 1869*. Liverpool, Scouse Press.
- Spittel, R. L. and D. J. Carpenter (1957). *[Macmillan Reader]. Where the White Sambhur Roams*. Madras, Macmillan.
- Spooner, M. D. and J. S. McKellen (1975). *Commercial Correspondence in English*. London, Nelson.
- Spooner, M. D. and J. S. McKellen (1978). *Practical Business Letters*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.
- Stack, E. M. (1969). *Language and Language Learning. The Language Laboratory and*

Modern Language Teaching. ([3rd] Revised Edition). London, Oxford University Press.

Stanislawczyk, I. E. and S. Yavener (1976). *Creativity in the Language Classroom* Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Stanwell, S. and S. Nicholls (1976). *Modern Office Limited: English for Commerce.* London, Oxford University Press.

Stern, H. H. (1967). *Language and Language Learning. Foreign Languages in Primary Education: The Teaching of Foreign or Second Languages to Younger Children ([2nd] Revised Edition).* London, Oxford University Press.

Stern, H. H. (1968). *A Modern Language Center: Scope, Activities and Plans.* Ontario, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Stern, H. H., Ed. (1969). *Language and Language Learning. Languages and the Young School Child.* Language and Language Learning; 24. London, Oxford University Press.

Stern, H. H. (1970). *Perspectives on Second Language Teaching.* Ontario, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Stevenson, R. L. and G. F. J. Cumberlege (1950). *Stories Told and Retold. Treasure Island.* London, Oxford University Press.

Stevick, E. W. (1955). *Helping People Learn English: A Manual for Teachers of English as a Second Language.* Nashville, TN, Abingdon Press.

Stevick, E. W. (1963). *A Workbook in Language Teaching, with Special Reference to English as a Foreign Language.* New York, Abingdon Press.

Stevick, E. W. (1976). *Memory, Meaning and Method: Some Psychological Perspectives on Language Learning.* Rowley, MA, Newbury House.

Stichting IVIO (1976). *Quick: An IVIO Course in Practical English. Takenboek.* Lelystad, Stichting IVIO.

Stirling, W. F. (1960). *An Introduction to English Phonetics for Arabic-speaking Students.* London, Oxford University Press.

Stitt, J. M. (1962). *The English Language: A Short History for African Schools, with Teaching Notes.* London, Nelson.

Stitt, J. M. (1973). *Straight for English. Teacher's Guide Year 2. (2nd Edition).* Ikeja, Oxford University Press.

Stitt, J. M. (1974). *Straight for English. Pupil's Book 3. Out and About with Ibrahim and Ladi. (2nd Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Stitt, J. M. (1975). *Day-by-Day English Course for Midwestern Nigeria. At Work and At Play. Pupils' Book 3 ([2nd] Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Stitt, J. M. (1975). *Straight for English. Pupil's Book 4. Boys and Girls in Town. (2nd Edition)*. Ikeja, Longman Nigeria.

Stitt, J. M. (1975). *Straight for English. Workbook 3*. Ikeja, Oxford University Press.

Stitt, J. M. and J. Hemming (1964). *Straight for English. Teacher's Book IV*. Zaria, Longman Nigeria.

Stoddard, J. and F. Stoddart (1968). *The Teaching of English to Immigrant Children*. London, University of London Press.

Stoddart, J. D. (c.1979). *Microteaching: An Extract from Current Developments in Teacher-education Procedures and Techniques in Britain and their Relevance to the Preparation of English Teachers Overseas*. London, University of London Institute of Education; Department of English for Speakers of Other Languages.

Stone, L. (1965). *Cambridge First Certificate English*. London, Macmillan.

Stone, L. (1967). *Cambridge Proficiency English*. London, Macmillan.

Stone, L. (1969). *Lower Cambridge English Exercises*. London, Macmillan.

Stone, L. (1969). *Reading English Objectively. Stage 1*. London, Macmillan.

Stone, L. (1970). *Tests in English Structure and Usage*. London, Macmillan.

Stone, L. (1972). *Modern English Idioms: With Exercises*. London, Evans.

Stone, L. ([1969]). *Reading English Objectively. Stage 1*. Karachi, Macmillan.

Storm, E. and K. Wemmentorp (1951). *Engelsk Sproglære for Realskolen*. Copenhagen, Gyldendal.

Strang, B. M. H. (1968). *Modern English Structure. (2nd Edition)*. London, Edward Arnold.

Strang, H. and E. C. Parnwell (1938). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Humphrey Bold*. London, Oxford University Press.

Stevens, P. (1956). *Spoken Language: An Introduction for Teachers and Students in Africa*. London, Longmans, Green.

Stevens, P. (1958). *Aural Aids in Language Teaching, with a Catalogue of Gramophone Records for Use in Teaching English*. London, Longmans, Green for the British Council.

Stevens, P. (1965). *Language and Language Learning. Papers in Language and Language Teaching*. London, Oxford University Press.

Stevens, P., Ed. (1966). *Language and Language Learning. Five Inaugural Lectures*. Language and Language Learning; 11. London, Oxford University Press.

Stevens, P. (1972). *Special English. Seafaring. Book 1*. London, Macmillan.

Stevens, P. (1974). *A Short Pronouncing Dictionary of Modern English*. London, Cassell.

Stevens, P. (1977). *New Orientations in the Teaching of English*. London, Oxford University Press.

Stevens, P., Ed. (1978). *In Honour of A S Hornby*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Stevens, P. and English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 901: A Basic Course. Book 1*. London, Collier-Macmillan.

Stevens, P. and English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 901: A Basic Course. Extracts from Teacher's Manual*. London, Collier-Macmillan.

Stevens, P. and English Language Services Inc. (1964). *English 901: A Basic Course. Workbook 1*. London, Collier-Macmillan.

Stevens, P. and English Language Services inc. (1977). *English 903. Book 2*. London, Collier Macmillan.

Stevens, P. and English Language Services Inc. (1977). *English 903. Workbook 1*. London, Collier Macmillan.

Stevens, P. and English Language Services Inc. (1977). *English 903. Workbook 2*. London, Collier Macmillan.

Su, M. (1977). *Practical English for Remove Class*. Kuala Lumpur, Longman.

Sudarsanam, R. (1975). *English for Technical Students: A Programmed Course Book. Book 1. A Review of Grammar and Usage*. Coimbatore, Tamilnadu Agricultural

University.

Sudarsanam, R. (1975). *English for Technical Students: A Programmed Course Book. Book 2. A Course in Reading and Listening (Semantics)*. Coimbatore, Tamilnadu Agricultural University.

Sudarsanam, R. (1976). *English for Technical Students: A Programmed Course Book. Book 3. A Course in Productive English (Communication)*. Coimbatore, Tamilnadu Agricultural University.

Sutherland, D. (1971). *See, Hear and Speak. Student's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.

Sutherland, D. (1971). *See, Hear and Speak. Teacher's Edition*. London, Oxford University Press.

Sutherland, R. and C. G. Cappon (1963). *L'Esprit de la Langue Anglaise*. Toronto, W. J. Gage.

Sutton, F. W. and K. Beilhardt (1970). *Essentials of English Grammar*. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett.

Swales, J. (1971). *Writing Scientific English: A Textbook of English as a Foreign Language for Students of Physical and Engineering Sciences*. London, Nelson.

Swan, M. (1975). *Inside Meaning: Proficiency Reading Comprehension*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Swan, M. (1976). *Understanding Ideas: Advanced Reading Skills*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Swan, M., Ed. (1977). *Zero Hour and Other Modern Stories*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Swan, M. (1978). *Spectrum: An Anthology of English Varieties for Intermediate and More Advanced Students*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Sweet, H. (1877). *A Handbook of Phonetics, Including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Sweet, H. (1885). *Elementarbuch des Gesprochenen Englisch (Grammatik, Texte und Glossar)*. (3rd Edition). Oxford/ Leipzig, Clarendon Press/ Tauchnitz.

Sweet, H. (1891). *A New English Grammar: Logical and Historical. Part I: Introduction, Phonology, and Accidence*. London, Oxford University Press.

Sweet, H. (1892). *Second Middle English Primer: Extracts from Chaucer. (2nd Edition)*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Sweet, H. (1893). *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Sweet, H. (1898). *A New English Grammar: Logical and Historical. Part II: Syntax*. London, Oxford University Press.

Sweet, H. (1899). *The Practical Study of Languages: A Guide for Teachers and Learners*. London, Dent.

Sweet, H. (1911). *A Primer of Spoken English*. Oxford, Clarendon.

Sweet, H. (1922). *An Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse with Grammar, Metre, Notes and Glossary*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Sweet, H. (1964). *Language and Language Learning. The Practical Study of Languages: A Guide for Teachers and Learners. (New edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Sweeting, A. E. (1967). *Situational Composition. Eastern Africa*, Oxford University Press.

Swift, J. and E. C. Parnwell (1937). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Tales from Gulliver's Travels*. London, Oxford University Press.

Swift, J. and P. C. Wren (1951). *Stories Told and Retold. Gulliver's Travels. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Szkutnik, L. L. (1967). *English is My Hobby*. Warsaw, Wiedza Powszechna.

Szkutnik, L. L. (1971). *English through Decisions: Podręcznik Programowany dla Początkujących*. Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe.

Szkutnik, L. L. (1973). *Thinking in English. Wydanie III Zmienione*. Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe.

Tagore, R. and E. F. Dodd (1953). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. Tales from Tagore*. Madras, Macmillan.

Tagore, R. and E. F. Dodd (1956). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. More Tales from Tagore*. Madras, Macmillan.

Taiwo, O. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Reader 3C. Edet in Ibadan*.

Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Pupil's Book 4.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Pupil's Book 5.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Pupil's Book 6.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Workbook 4.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Workbook 5.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1977). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Workbook 6.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1976). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Pupil's Book 1.* Lagos, Macmillan Primary English Course.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1976). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Pupil's Book 2.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1976). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Pupil's Book 3.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1976). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Teacher's Book 2.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Taiwo, O., L. Longe, et al. (1976). *Macmillan Primary English Course. Workbook 3.* Lagos, Macmillan Nigeria.

Tatham, M. A. A. (1968). *English Structure Manipulation Drills.* London, Longman.

Taverner, N. (c.1963). *Teachers' Manual of Cellograph Display Manual.* London, Philip and Tacey.

Taylor, A. (1953). *Equipping the Classroom.* London, Nelson.

Taylor, A. (1961). *New Nation English. Book Two.* London, Nelson.

Taylor, A. and R. Prosser (1954). *I Will Speak English. Book One.* London, Longmans.

Taylor, A. and R. Prosser (1954). *I Will Speak English. Book Two*. London, Longmans.

Taylor, C. (1973). *Longman Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series. Stage 2: Non-fiction. Modern Adventures*. London, Longman.

Taylor, D. (1971). *Living English 1*. Hong Kong, Highway Educational Press.

Taylor, G. (1965). *English Conversation Exercises: Programmed Language Laboratory Instruction*. Tokyo, The English Language Education Council.

Taylor, J. and T. Ingleby (1963). *A Lot of Things in the Garden*. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd.

Taylor, J. and T. Ingleby (1963). *A Lot of Things in the Toy-cupboard*. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd.

Taylor, J. and T. Ingleby (1974). *Scope. The Scope Storybook*. London, Schools Council Publication.

Taylor, P. J. W., Ed. (1968). *Modern Short Stories for Students of English*. London, Oxford University Press.

Technical Teachers' Training Institute (1976). *Communication Skills in English for Printing Technology Teachers*. Madras, Technical Teachers' Training Institute.

Technical Teachers' Training Institute (1977). *English Communication*. Madras, Oxford University Press.

Technical Teachers' Training Institute; Curriculum Development Centre (1975). *English for Technical Students*. Bombay, Orient Longman.

Technical Teachers' Training Institute; Curriculum Development Centre (1975). *[English for Technical Students]. A Teacher's Key to English for Technical Students*. Calcutta, Technical Teachers' Training Institute.

Templer, J. C. (1971). *Listening Comprehension Tests. Students' Book*. London, Heinemann.

Templer, J. C. (1976). *Interlock: English Structure Use and Practice, Suitable for Cambridge First Certificate and Similar Syllabuses*. London, Heinemann.

Thackeray, W. M. and E. F. Dodd (1954). *[Dodd's Supplementary Readers]. The Rose and the Ring by W. M. Thackeray*. Madras, Macmillan.

- Thackeray, W. M. and J. Page (1939). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. Vanity Fair*. London, Oxford University Press.
- The Orthological Institute (1950). *Word Stresses and Theoretical Guide for Teachers of Basic English*. London, Basic English Publishing Co.
- Thomas, B. J. (1977). *Practical Information: Comprehension and Composition Practice*. London, Edward Arnold.
- Thomas, D. and J. Thomas (1969). *English for Nurses*. London, Edward Arnold.
- Thomas, H. H. (1951). *General Progress Papers*. London, Nelson.
- Thomas Nelson and Sons Limited (1963). *New Nation English. Story Book 1A. Going to Market*. London, Nelson.
- Thomas Nelson and Sons Limited (1963). *New Nation English. Story Book 1B. Peter's Yam Farm*. London, Nelson.
- Thomas Nelson and Sons Limited (1964). *New Nation English. Story Book 1C. Alice and Her Chicken*. London, Nelson.
- Thomas, O. (1965). *Transformational Grammar and the Teacher of English*. London, Holt.
- Thompson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1960). *A Practical English Grammar for Foreign Students*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Thompson, D. and M. Marland (1967). *English for the Individual: Programmed Instruction in English Usage and Punctuation*. London, Heinemann.
- Thompson, L. (1978). *Learning to Pronounce English. Student's Book*. London, Evans
- Thompson, L. (1978). *Learning to Pronounce English. Teacher's Book*. London, Evans
- Thompson, M. S. H. and H. G. Wyatt (1935). *The Teaching of English in India. (3rd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Thomson, A. J. (1979). *A Practical English Grammar: Structure Drills 2*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1949). *A Practical English Grammar for Foreign Students. Exercises 4: Verb + Preposition/Adverb Combinations. (3rd Revised Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1961). *A Practical English Grammar for Foreign Students. Exercises 1: Present and Past Tenses*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1961). *A Practical English Grammar for Foreign Students. Exercises 2: Future and Conditional Tenses*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1961). *A Practical English Grammar. Exercises 1: Present and Past Tenses (without key)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1962). *A Practical English Grammar for Foreign Students. Exercises 3: Gerund, Infinitive and Participles*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1964). *A Practical English Grammar. Exercises 5: Auxiliary Verbs*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1964). *A Practical English Grammar. Exercises 6: Indirect Speech and Passive Voice*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1969). *A Practical English Grammar. (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1972). *A Practical English Grammar. Exercises 7: Articles, Prepositions, Relative Pronouns, etc.* London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1972). *A Practical English Grammar. Exercises 8: Present, Past and Past Perfect Tenses*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1972). *A Practical English Grammar. Exercises 9: Future Forms and Reported Speech*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1972). *A Practical English Grammar. Exercises 10: Conditionals and Unreal Pasts, Gerund, Infinitive and Passive*. London, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1975). *A Practical English Grammar. Combined Exercises. Volume I*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1975). *A Practical English Grammar. Combined Exercises. Volume II*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet (1977). *A Practical English Grammar: Structure Drills 1*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

- Thomson, D. T. and R. J. Lyons (1959). *Spoken English: A Textbook for Practical English Conversation. Book 1 (International Edition)*. Kyoto, English Academy.
- Thorley, W. (1947). *A Primer of English for Foreign Students. Parts I and II*. London, Macmillan.
- Thornhill, P. (1966). *The Battle of Hastings*. London, Methuen.
- Thornley, G. C. (1955). *The Practical Readers: Stage 1. Helping Hands*. London, Longmans.
- Thornley, G. C. (1955). *The Practical Readers: Stage 2. The Lock*. London, Longmans.
- Thornley, G. C. (1957). *The Practical Readers: Stage 1. Two Dresses*. London, Longmans.
- Thornley, G. C. (1958). *Pleasant Books in Easy English. Stage Three. A Little Work, a Little Play*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Thornley, G. C. (1962). *Easier English Practice: A Collection of Prose, Drama and Verse with Exercises*. London, Longmans.
- Thornley, G. C., Ed. (1962). *Further Practice in English: A Collection of Prose, Drama and Verse with Exercises*. London, Longmans.
- Thornley, G. C. (1962). *Pleasant Books in Easy English: Stage 4. True or Not: A Selection of Short Stories*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Thornley, G. C., Ed. (1967). *Longman Structural Readers: Stage 6. Modern Short Stories*. Longman Structural Readers. London, Longman.
- Thornley, G. C. (1972). *Further Scientific English Practice: A Collection of Prose, Drama and Verse with Exercises*. London, Longman.
- Tibbitts, E. L. (1946). *A Phonetic Reader for Foreign Learners of English*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.
- Tiffen, B. W. (1967). *Teaching English in Primary Schools*. Kaduna, Ministry of Education.
- Toit, A. P. d., S. E. v. Broembsen, et al. ([1958]). *In the Stream. Standard VI. Based on New Transvaal Differentiated Syllabus. A Language Study Book for Secondary Schools to be used for the Study of English as a Second Language*. Johannesburg, Nasionale Boekhandel Beperk.

- Tolstoy, L. and R. D. Binfield (1951). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. Tales from Tolstoy*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Tolstoy, L. and L. W. Faucett (1976). *A Series of Publications for Teaching Moral Philosophy. Tolstoy, Advocate of Non-violence: Selections from Tolstoy's Writings*. San Diego, CA, [The Author].
- Tolstoy, L. and E. C. Parnwell (1954). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. The Empty Drum, and Other Stories*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Tomori, S. H. O. (1967). *Progressive English. Book Three*. Ibadan, Heinemann.
- Tomori, S. H. O. (1968). *Objective Tests for School Certificate English. Practice in Lexis Structure and Idiom*. Ibadan, Heinemann.
- Tomori, S. H. O. (1968). *Objective Tests for School Certificate English. Practice in Lexis Structure and Idiom. Teachers Edition with Answers*. Ibadan, Heinemann.
- Tomori, S. H. O., P. Wingard, et al. (1965). *Progressive English. Teachers' Book Two*. Ibadan, Heinemann.
- Torgny, I. (1952). *English Quick and Easy*. Stockholm, Bengtsons.
- Torres, J. O. ([n. d.]). *Lecciones de Ingles para toda la Juventud Ecuatoriana*. [Quinto], Adecuado al Ambiente Ecuatoriano.
- Townsend, H. E. R. (1971). *Immigrant Pupils in England: The L. E. A. Response*. Windsor, National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales.
- Trager, E. C. and S. C. Henderson (1957). *Pronunciation Drills for the Learners of English*. Washington, DC, American University Language Centre.
- Trager, G. L. and H. L. Smith (1957). *Studies in Linguistics Occasional Papers. An Outline of English Structure*. Washington, DC, American Council of Learned Societies.
- Travis, I. M. (1955). *New English Course. Reader 1A*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Travis, I. M. (1955). *New English Course. Reader 1B*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Treacher, P., Ed. (1971). *Kaleidoscope*. [Bamberg], Centre for British Teachers in Germany.
- Treacher, P., Ed. (c.1971). *Kaleidoscope: A File of Conversation Material for Use in Upper Classes in German Schools*. Bamberg, British Centre.

Treacher, P. and Oxford University Press; English Language Development Unit (1970). *The Adventures of Mr Bunion. Book A.* Colchester, English Language Teaching Development Unit

Treacher, P. and Oxford University Press; English Language Development Unit (1970). *The Adventures of Mr Bunion. Book B.* Colchester, English Language Teaching Development Unit

Treanor, K. R. W., Ed. (1974). *Tales of Chakijane.* Mbabane, Swaziland Ministry of Education.

Treanor, K. R. W. e. (1972). *Stories for Students about Swaziland Long Ago.* Mbabane, Swaziland Ministry of Education.

Treble, H. A. (1937). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Short Stories Retold.* London, Oxford University Press.

Tregidgo, P. S. (1959). *Practical English Usage for Overseas Students.* London, Longmans.

Tregidgo, P. S. and A. L. Mawasha (1979). *Advance with English: Standard 6. Pupils' Book.* Cape Town, Maskew Miller Longman.

Tregidgo, P. S. and A. L. Mawasha (1979). *Advance with English: Standard 6. Teacher's Guide.* Cape Town, Maskew Miller Longman.

Tregidgo, P. S. and A. L. Mawasha (1980). *Advance with English: Standard 7. Pupils' Book.* Cape Town, Maskew Miller Longman.

Trelawny, E. J. and E. Smith (1937). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Some Adventures of a Younger Son.* London, Oxford University Press.

Trench, R. C. (1876). *On the Study of Words. Lectures Addressed (Originally) to the Pupils at the Diocesan Training-school, Winchester. (16th Revised Edition).* London, Macmillan.

Trenité, G. N. (1932). *Practical Training in Pronunciation.* London, Allen and Unwin.

Trevaskis, J. (1950). *Exercises in Punctuation: A Systematic Course of Essential Punctuation.* London, Evans.

Trim, J. (1975). *English Pronunciation Illustrated. (2nd Edition).* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Trim, J. L. M. (1965). *English Pronunciation Illustrated.* Cambridge, Cambridge

University Press.

Trim, J. L. M. (1978). *Some Possible Lines of Development of an Overall Structure for a European Unit/Credit Scheme for Foreign Language Learning by Adults*. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

Trim, J. L. M., R. Richterich, et al. (1980). *Council of Europe Modern Languages Project. Systems Development in Adult Language Learning: A Modern European Unit/Credit System for Modern Language Learning by Adults*. Oxford, Pergamon.

Trimble, M. T., L. Trimble, et al., Eds. (1978). *English for Specific Purposes: Science and Technology*. Corvallis, Oregon State University; English Language Institute.

Ttofi, C. (1978). *Freeway: English for Short Courses*. London, Macmillan.

Ttofi, C. and T. S. Creed (1974). *English in Mind: Complete Practice for First Certificate Cambridge*. London, Macmillan.

Turner, G. (1966). *Australia: People and Pictures*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Turner, G. (1966). *Peter Pim and Billy Ball. Australia: People and Pictures. Ten Stories*. Berlin, Cornelsen.

Turner, J. D. (1965). *Intoduction to the Language Laboratory*. London, University of London Press.

Turvey, W. and N. Walker (1965). *The Pacific Series. Standard One. Reader Two. Round and About*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

Turvey, W. and N. Walker (1965). *The Pacific Series. Standard One. Teachers Notes for Reading*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

Turvey, W. and N. Walker (1966). *The Pacific Series. Standard Two. Reader. To the Town*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

Turvey, W. and N. Walker (1966). *The Pacific Series. Standard Two. Teachers Notes for Reading*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

Turvey, W. and N. Walker (1968). *The Pacific Series. Standard One. Teachers Notes for English*, Oxford University Press.

Turvey, W. and N. Walker (1968). *The Pacific Series. Standard Two. Teachers Notes for English*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

Tuson, J. and A. T. Jones (1979). *Skills and Assignments in Communication Studies for*

BEC National Level Courses. Cheltenham, Stanley Thornes.

Twaddell, W. F. (1965). *The English Verb Auxiliaries. (2nd Edition)*. Providence, RI, Brown University Press.

Twain, M. (1974). *Supplementary Reader: Standard IX. The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*. [India], Government Press.

U Myo Min, P. W., et al. (1956). *The Archway English Course for Burma. Book 1*. Madras, Oxford University Press.

U Myo Min, P. W., et al. (1956). *The Archway English Course for Burma. Teacher's Handbook, Part 1*. Madras, Oxford University Press.

U Myo Min, P. W., et al. (1957). *The Archway English Course for Burma. Book 2*. Madras, Oxford University Press.

U Myo Min, P. W., et al. (1958). *The Archway English Course for Burma. Book 3*. Madras, Oxford University Press.

Uitgeversbedrijf Fiat (c.1935). *Select Engelsch Zak Woorden Boek. Engelsch-Nederlansch, Nederlandsch-Engelsch*. Ghent, Uitgeversbedrijf Fiat.

Uittenbogaard, W. (1939). *A Handful of Exercises: Losse Zinnen ter Vertaling in het Engels en Omgekeerd*. Groningen, J. B. Wolters.

Uncles, J. and B. Uncles (1967). *English Matters. Book 1*. London, Collins.

Uncles, J. and B. Uncles (1968). *English Matters. Book 2*. London, Collins.

Uncles, J. and B. Uncles (1970). *English Matters. Book 4*. London, Collins.

Uncles, J. and B. Uncles (1972). *English Matters. Book 3. (Revised Edition)*. London, Collins.

Underhill, A. (1979). *Use your Dictionary: A Practice Book for Users of Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English and Oxford Student's Dictionary of Current English. (Pilot Edition)*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underhill, A. (1980). *Use your Dictionary: A Practice Book for Users of Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English and Oxford Student's Dictionary of Current English*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. (1971). *Listen to This! [Student's Book]*. London, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. (1971). *Listen to This! Teacher's Book*. London, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. (1975). *Listen to This! [Student's Book]. (2nd Edition)*.

Underwood, M. (1975). *Listen to This! [Teacher's Book] (2nd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. (1976). *What a Story! [Student's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. (1976). *What a Story! [Teacher's Book]*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. (1979). *Have You Heard . . . ? Listening Comprehension*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. and P. Barr (1980). *Listeners: Choosing a Job, Unusual Occupations*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. and P. Barr (1980). *Listeners: Getting About, Money*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. and P. Barr (1980). *Listeners: Homes and Houses, Shopping*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. and P. Barr (1980). *Listeners: Jobs Around the House, Eating*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. and P. Barr (1980). *Listeners: Manual Work, Office Work*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Underwood, M. and P. Barr (1980). *Listeners: Professions, Unsocial Hours*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization; Secretariat (1955). *Problems in Education. The Teaching of Modern Languages: A Volume of Studies Derived from the International Seminar Organized by the Secretariat of Unesco at Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon, in August 1953*. Paris, UNESCO.

University College London; Department of Phonetics (c.1950). *English Phonetic Reader*. London, University College, London; Department of Phonetics.

University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (1975). *Cambridge Examinations in English: Changes of Syllabus in 1975*. Cambridge, Cambridge

University Press.

University of Cambridge; Department of Linguistics and Nancy-Université; Centre de Recherches et d'Applications Pédagogiques en Langues ([1977]). *Self-directed Learning and Autonomy*. Cambridge, University of Cambridge; Department of Linguistics.

University of Lancaster; Institute for English Language Education (1979). *Practical Papers in English Language Education. Volume 2*. University of Lancaster; Institute for English Language Education.

University of London; Institute of Education (1953). London, University of London; Institute of Education.

University of Malaya; English for Special Purposes Project (1980). *Skills for Learning. Foundation. International Edition*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson and University of Malaya Press.

University of Malaya; The Language Centre (1979). *Skills for Learning. Reading for Academic Study. Book One. (Malaysian Edition)*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

University of Malaya; The Language Centre (1979). *Skills for Learning. Reading Projects: Science. Course Manual (Malaysian Edition)*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaya Press.

University of Malaya; The Language Centre (1979). *Skills for Learning: Reading for Academic Study. Book One. Course Manual. (Malaysian Edition)*. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaysia Press.

University of Michigan; English Language Institute (1943). *An Intensive Course in English. English Pattern Practices: Establishing the Patterns as Habits*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

University of Michigan; English Language Institute (1957). *An Intensive Course in English. English Sentence Patterns: Understanding and Producing English Grammatical Structures. (Revised Edition, [Interim Printing])*. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan; English Language Institute.

University of Michigan; English Language Institute (1958). *An Intensive Course in English. English Sentence Patterns: Understanding and Producing English Grammatical Structures. An Oral Approach. (2nd, Revised Edition)* Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

University of Michigan; English Language Institute (1958). *An Intensive Course in*

English. Lessons in Vocabulary. Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

University of Michigan; English Language Institute Research Staff (1956). *An Intensive Course in English. Lessons in Vocabulary: Thirty-four Lessons from An Intensive Course in English.* [Ann Arbor, MI], University of Michigan; English Language Institute.

University of Michigan; English Language Institute Staff (1954). *An Intensive Course in English. English Pronunciation: Exercises in Sound Segments, Intonation, and Rhythm.* Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

University of Michigan; English Language Institute Staff (1957). *An Intensive Course in English. English Pattern Practices: Establishing the Patterns as Habits. (3rd Revised Edition).* Ann Arbor, MI, University of Michigan Press.

University of York; Language Teaching Centre (1973). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors.* London, Macmillan.

University of York; Language Teaching Centre (1974). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors.* London, Macmillan.

University of York; Language Teaching Centre (1974). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors.* London, Macmillan.

Urling-Smith, F. M. (1934). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage C [4]. Tales from the Arabian Nights.* London, Oxford University Press.

Urling-Smith, F. M. (1937). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: First Series. Stories of Sindbad the Sailor.* London, Oxford University Press.

Urling-Smith, F. M. and L. W. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Course. Supplementary Readers: Stage D [3]. Mungo Park in Africa, 1795-7.* London, Oxford University Press.

Urling-Smith, F. M. and L. W. Faucett (1933). *The Oxford English Story Readers for Africa. Mungo Park in Africa, 1795-7.* London, Oxford University Press.

Valdman, A. e. (1966). *Trends in Language Teaching.* New York, McGraw-Hill.

Valette, R. M. (1967). *Modern Language Testing: A Handbook.* New York, Harcourt, Brace.

van Delden, M. (1954). *A Progressive Course of English I.* Djakarta, Wolters.

van Delden, M. (1954). *A Progressive Course of English II.* Djakarta, Wolters.

Verhoeven, J. and F. A. Hanegraaf (1977). *Hallo England! Een Moderne Leergang voor Mavo en Havo. I. Veertiende Druk.* Den Bosch, Malmberg.

Verma, S. K. and R. N. Sahai (1977). *The Oxford Progressive English-Hindi Dictionary.* Delhi, Oxford University Press.

Verne, J. and E. F. Dodd (1959). *Macmillan's Stories to Remember, in Simple English. The Clipper of the Clouds.* Madras, Macmillan.

Verne, J. and D. K. Sebastian (1975). *Round the World in Eighty Days. Second Supplementary Reader for Class VIII.* Hyderabad, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Viëtor, W. (1882). *Der Sprachunterricht muss umkehren! Ein Beitrag zur Überbürdungsfrage. (2nd Edition).* Heilbronn, Henninger.

Viney, P. and B. Hartley (1978). *Streamline English. An Intensive English Course for Beginners. Teacher's Edition.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Voice of America (1964). *Special English Word List: Used in the Voice of America's World-wide Radio Broadcasts in Special English.* Washington, DC, Voice of America.

Wachtler, K. (1959). *Langenscheidts Praktisches Lehrbuch Englisch.* Berlin, Langenscheidt.

Wadia, A. R. (1954). *The Future of English in India.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House.

Wakely, R. and T. McArthur (1974). *Patterns of English. Using Modal Verbs.* London, Collins.

Wakeman, A. (1967). *English Fast: A Course of Graded Drills in English for Language Laboratory and Classroom Use. Book 1.* London, Rupert Hart-Davis.

Wakeman, A. (1970). *English Fast. Student's Book Two. (2nd Edition).* Saint Albans, Granada Publishing.

Wakeman, A. (1970). *English Fast: An Integrated Range of Materials for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language. General Introduction.* London, Rupert Hart-Davis.

Wakeman, A. (1971). *English Fast. Student's Book Three. (2nd Edition).* Saint Albans, Granada Publishing.

Wakeman, A. (1971). *English Fast. Teacher's Manual Level 3.* Saint Albans, Granada Publishing.

Wakeman, A. (1972). *English Fast. Student's Book 4. (2nd Edition).* Saint Albans,

Granada Publishing.

Wakeman, A. (1972). *English Fast. Teacher's Manual Level 4*. Saint Albans, Granada Publishing.

Wakeman, A. (1976). *English Fast. Student's Book One. (4th Edition)*. Saint Albans, Granada Publishing.

Walatara, D. (1965). *The Teaching of English as a Complementary Language in Ceylon*. Colombo, Lake House.

Wallace, M. J. (1980). *Study Skills in English*. London, Cambridge University Press.

Wallace, M. J. (1980). *Study Skills in English. Tutor's Book*. London, Cambridge University Press.

Walpole, H. and M. Underwood (1964). *Pattern Books. Mr Perrin and Mr Traill*. London, Macmillan.

Walsh, G. (1975). *Longman Structural Readers: Stage 2. Beowulf*. Harlow, Longman.

Walter, M. (1888). *Der französische Klassenunterricht auf der Unterstufe. Entwurf eines Lehrplans*. Marburg, Elwert.

Walton, M. (c.1962). *Easy English for Adults. Book 1*. [Oslo], Studentersamfundets fri Undervisnings Forlag.

Walton, M. (c.1962). *Easy English for Adults. Book 2*. [Oslo], Studentersamfundets fri Undervisnings Forlag.

Ward, I. C. (1945). *The Phonetics of English*. Cambridge, Heffer and Sons.

Ward, J. M. (1961). *British and American English: Short Stories and Other Writings. A Comparison with Comments and Exercises*. London, Longmans.

Ward, J. M. (1962). *The New Intermediate English Course. Book 1*. London, Longmans.

Ward, J. M. (1962). *The New Intermediate English Course. Teachers' Book 1*. London, Longmans.

Ward, J. M. (1963). *The New Intermediate English Course. Book 2*. London, Longmans.

Ward, J. M. (1963). *The New Intermediate English Course. Teachers' Book 2*. London, Longmans.

- Ward, J. M. (1966). *Practice in the Use of English: 100 Exercises*. London, Longman.
- Ward, J. M. (1966). *The Use of Tenses in English. (2nd Edition)*. London, Longman.
- Ward, J. M. (1972). *New Intermediate English Grammar. Key to the Exercises*. London, Longman.
- Ward, J. M. (1972). *Practice in Structure and Usage for Intermediate Students*. London, Longman.
- Wardhough, R. (1974). *Topics in Applied Linguistics*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House.
- Warner, A., Ed. (1957). *The English-Readers' Library. English Poems and Ballads: An Anthology of Narrative Verse*. The English-Readers' Library. London, Oxford University Press.
- Watcyn-Jones, P. (1979). *Penguin Functional English. Impact: English for Social Interaction*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Watcyn-Jones, P. (1979). *Test Your Vocabulary 3*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Watcyn-Jones, P. (1979). *Test Your Vocabulary 4*. Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- Way, B. (1967). *Education Today. Development through Drama*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Wayment, H. G., Ed. (1961). *English Teaching Abroad and the British Universities. Extracts from the Proceedings of the Conference on University Training and Research in the Teaching of English as a Second/Foreign Language held at Nutford House, London W1 on December 15, 16 and 17, 1960*. London, Methuen.
- Wear, G. F. (1938). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. Red Sea Treasure*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Wear, G. F. (1939). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. Lost in Sinai*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Wear, G. F. (1946). *Tales Retold for Easy Reading: Second Series. More Tales of Crime and Detection*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Weaver, A. P. (1971). *From Recall to Fluency*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Weaver, A. P. (1971). *From Recall to Fluency. Key*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Webster, D. (1973). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. How to Use Play and Say 1 & 2*.

[*Teacher's Book*]. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. (1978). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. How to Use Play and Say 5. [Teacher's Book]*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. (1978). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. How to use Play and Say 6. [Teacher's Book]*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. (1978). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. Picture Book 5*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. (1978). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. Picture Book 6*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. (1978). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. Play Book 5*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. (1978). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. Play Book 6*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. (1979). *Ranger Readers: Range 1. Pilbeam's Circus. Activities Book*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. (1979). *Ranger Readers: Range 2. The White Deer. Activities Book*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. and H. Hatori (1973). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. Picture Book 1*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. and H. Hatori (1973). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. Play Book 1*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, D. and H. Hatori (1977). *Play and Say with Paddy and Pip. Play Book 1. (2nd Edition)*. London, Macmillan.

Webster, M. and L. Castanon (1980). *Crosstalk. Book 1*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Webster, M. and L. Castanon (1980). *Crosstalk. Book 2*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Wells, G. W. (1970). *Technical English Supplementary Readers. Electronics and Communications*. London, Longman.

Wells, H. G. (1953). *The English-Readers' Library. Seven Stories*. London, Oxford University Press.

Wells, H. G. and L. Brander (1951). *Stories Told and Retold. The War of the Worlds*. London, Oxford University Press.

Wenlock, R. (1937). *Preparatory English Course for Foreign Students*. London, Macmillan.

West, A. S. (1921). *The Revised English Grammar for Beginners*. Cambridge, University of Cambridge Press.

West, M. (1926). *India. Bureau of Education. Occasional Reports. Bilingualism (with Special Reference to Bengal)*. Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch.

West, M. (1926). *The New Method Readers (New Series) for Teaching English Reading to Foreign Children. Reader 1B*. Calcutta, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1926). *The New Method Series of Reading-books (New Series). Handbook for Teachers*. Bombay, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1927). *The Construction of Reading Material for Teaching a Foreign Language*. London, Oxford University Press for the University of Dacca.

West, M. (1933). *On Learning to Speak a Foreign Language*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1935). *The New Method Readers. Reader II. Alternative Edition*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1935). *The New Method Readers. Reader V. Alternative Edition*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1935). *The New Method Readers. Reader VI. Alternative Edition*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1935). *The New Method Readers. The New Method Readers for Students of English. Reader I. Alternative Edition*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1935). *The New Method Readers. The New Method Readers for Students of English. Reader III. Alternative Edition*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1935). *The New Method Readers. The New Method Readers for Teaching English Reading to Foreign Children. Reader IV. Alternative Edition*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1936). *The New Method Series. Speech Primer. Look and Speak: A*

Self-teaching Speaking and Writing Introduction to the New Method Series. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1937). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Alternative Reader Five.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Alternative Edition. Book I. (Revised Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Alternative Edition. Book II. (Revised Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Alternative Edition. Book III. (Revised Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Alternative Edition. Book IV. (Revised Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Alternative Edition. Book V.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Book I.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Book II.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Book III.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Book IV.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Composition. Book V.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Conversation Course. Learn to Speak by Speaking. Section 1: The Elements. ([2nd] Revised Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1938). *The New Method Conversation Course. Learn to Speak by Speaking. Section 2: Guided Speech. ([2nd] Revised Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1946). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Reader II.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1946). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Reader III.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1948). *Improve your English.* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1952). *New Method English for the Arab World. Classbook One (for the Second Year)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1952). *New Method English for the Arab World. Classbook Two (for the Third Year). Completing the Minimum Usable Vocabulary of 1346 Words*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1953). *A General Service List of English Words, with Semantic Frequencies and a Supplementary Word-list for the Writing of Popular Science and Technology*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1953). *New Method English for the Arab World. Classbook Four (for the Fifth Year)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1953). *New Method English for the Arab World. Classbook Three (for the Fourth Year). Completing the Minimum Adequate Vocabulary of 1995 Words*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1953). *The New Method Readers. Green Primer: Teaching the Alphabet and 280 Words. (New Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1954). *New Method English for the Arab World. Classbook Five (for the Sixth Year). Part Two*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1954). *The New Method Readers. Red Primer: Teaching the Pupil to Read and Use 250 Words. (New Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1955). *Learning to Read a Foreign Language and Other Essays on Language-teaching (New Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1955). *New Method English for the Arab World. Classbook Five (for the Sixth Year). (2nd Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1955). *The New Method Readers for Students of English. Reader VI (Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1955). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Primer (Red Primer or Green Primer)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1955). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Reader I*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1955). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Reader III*. London, Longmans, Green.

- West, M. (1955). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Reader IV.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1955). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Reader V.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1956). *The New Method Readers. Reader V.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1956). *The New Method Readers. Standard Edition. Reader Four.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1956). *The New Method Readers. Standard Edition. Reader One (New Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1956). *The New Method Readers. Standard Edition. Reader Two. (New Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1957). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Alternative Reader I.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1957). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Reader II.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1957). *The New Method Readers. Standard Edition. Reader Three. (New Edition).* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1958). *The Punch and Judy Books. Bedtime Stories.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1958). *The Punch and Judy Books. Come to Tea.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1958). *The Punch and Judy Books. Punch and Judy at Home.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1959). *The Punch and Judy Books. Punch and Judy Away.* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1960). *Teaching English in Difficult Circumstances: Teaching English as a Foreign Language with Notes on the Techniques of Textbook Construction. (2nd Impression with Corrections).* London, Longmans, Green.
- West, M. (1963). *Easy English Dialogues for Learning English as Behaviour. Book 1.* London, Longmans, green.
- West, M. (1963). *Easy English Dialogues for Learning English as Behaviour. Book 2.*

London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (1963). *New Method Supplementary Reader. The Money-lender and Other Stories*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. ([1938]). *The New Method Conversation Course. Learn to Speak by Speaking. Section 3: Beginning to Talk. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. ([1938]). *The New Method Conversation Course. Learn to Speak by Speaking. Section 4: Free Speech. ([2nd] Revised Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (c.1933). *How to Use the New Method Conversation Course: A Teacher's Handbook*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (c.1937). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Alternative Reader 3*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. (c.1937). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Alternative Reader 4*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. and H. R. Cheeseman (1938). *Malayan Speech Readers Part I - III*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. and H. R. Cheeseman (1938). *New Method Series. Malayan Speech Course. Part One* London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. and H. R. Cheeseman (1938). *New Method Series. Malayan Speech Course. Part Three*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. and H. R. Cheeseman (1938). *New Method Series. Malayan Speech Course. Part Two*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. and H. R. Cheeseman (1947). *New Method Malayan Readers. Reader II*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. and H. R. Cheeseman (1955). *New Method Series. Malayan Readers. Reader 4*. London, Longmans.

West, M. and H. R. Cheeseman (1955). *New Method Series. Malayan Readers. Reader 5*. London, Longmans.

West, M. and H. R. Cheeseman (1955). *New Method Series. Malayan Readers. Reader III*. London, Longmans.

West, M. and H. G. Hoffmann (1968). *Englischer Mindestwortschatz. Die 2000*

wichtigsten Wörter. London, Longmans.

West, M. P. and J. G. Endicott (1961). *The New Method English Dictionary, Explaining the Meaning of Over 24,000 Items within a Vocabulary of 1,490 Words. (4th Edition)*. London, Longmans, Green.

West, M. P., E. Swenson, et al. (1934). *A Critical Examination of Basic English*. Toronto, The University of Toronto Press.

Whitcut, J. (1979). *Learning with LDOCE*. London, Longman.

White, C. and P. Davies (1975). *Active Context English. Broader Context English: A Comprehensive Course in Spoken and Written English for Intermediate and Advanced Students*. London, Macmillan.

White, R. V. (1979). *Functional English. 1. Consolidation. [Student's Book]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

White, R. V. (1979). *Functional English. 1. Consolidation. Teacher's Book*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

White, R. V. (1979). *Functional English. 2. Exploitation. [Student's Book]*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

White, R. V. (1979). *Functional English. 2. Exploitation. Teacher's Book*. Sunbury-on-Thames, Nelson.

White, R. V. (1980). *Practical Language Teaching. Teaching Written English*. London, Allen and Unwin.

Whitehall, H. (1958). *Structural Essentials of English*. London, Longmans, Green.

Whiteson, V. and R. Mackin (1977). *More Varieties of Spoken English*. Oxford, Oxford University Press

Whitney, N. (1978). *Longman Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series. Stage 5: Non-fiction. Cities*. London, Longman.

Whittaker, K. C. (1948). *Longmans' Fante Series. Primer. Sūa Me Ana. Teacher's Edition*. London, Longmans, Green.

Widdowson, H. G. (1971). *English Studies Series. Language Teaching Texts*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Widdowson, H. G. (1975). *Applied Linguistics and Language Study. Stylistics and the*

Teaching of Literature. London, Longman.

Widdowson, H. G. (1978). *Teaching Language as Communication*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Widdowson, H. G. (1979). *Explorations in Applied Linguistics*. London, Oxford University Press.

Widdowson, H. G., Ed. (1979). *Reading and Thinking in English. Discovering Discourse*. Reading and Thinking in English. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Widdowson, H. G., Ed. (1979). *Reading and Thinking in English. Discovering Discourse. Teacher's Edition*. Reading and Thinking in English. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Widdowson, H. G., Ed. (1979). *Reading and Thinking in English. Exploring Functions*. Reading and Thinking in English. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Widdowson, H. G., Ed. (1980). *Reading and Thinking in English. Concepts in Use. Teacher's Edition*. Reading and Thinking in English. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Widgery, W. H. (1888). *The Teaching of Languages in Schools*. London, Nutt.

Wijk, A. (1966). *Language and Language Learning. Rules of Pronunciation for the English Language: An Account of the Relationship between English Spelling and Pronunciation*. London, Oxford University Press.

Wild-Bićanić, S. and I. Jelavić (1975). *English for You. Book Three*. Zagreb, Institut za Strane Jezike and Narodno Sveučilište Grada Zagreba.

Wilde, O. (1964). *Pattern Books. Three Short Stories: The Selfish Giant; The Nightingale and the Rose; The Happy Prince*. London, Macmillan.

Wilde, O. and K. C. Cripwell (1977). *Collins English Library: Level 2. The Canterville Ghost*. London, Collins.

Wilkins, D. A. (1972). *Linguistics in Language Teaching*. London, Edward Arnold.

Wilkins, D. A. (1974). *Second-language Learning and Teaching*. London, Edward Arnold.

Wilkins, D. A. (1976). *Notional Syllabuses*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Wilkinson, A. (1967). *In Your Own Words: Spoken English and Communication*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

- Wilkinson, A., A. Davies, et al. (1966). *Spoken English ([2nd] Revised Impression)*. Birmingham, University of Birmingham.
- Williams, D. J. (1968). *Faster Reading: A First Course*. London, Evans.
- Williams, G. E. (1954). *Bahasa Inggris*. Washington, DC, American Council of Learned Societies.
- Williamson, I. (1970). *Men and Women at Work. Oil from Under the Ground*. London, Oxford University Press.
- Willis, R. and L. L. Szkutnik (1968). *Longman Elements of English Series. Helping Verbs*. London, Longman.
- Willsdon, D. I. and J. A. Willsdon (1976). *Sound Steps: A Graded Phonic Scheme and Introduction to Spelling with Teacher's Guide. Book Two*. Glasgow, Robert Gibson.
- Willsdon, D. I. and J. A. Willsdon ([1976]). *Sound Steps: A Graded Phonic Scheme and Introduction to Spelling with Teacher's Guide. Book One*. Glasgow, Robert Gibson.
- Wilson, J. (1952). *New English Course. Teachers' Book for Stage 3*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Wilson, J. (1955). *New English Course. Teachers' Book for Stage 2*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Wilson, J. (1967). *The Teaching of English, Used as the Language of Instruction in Secondary Education*. London, Faber.
- Wilson, J. (1972). *Look Again at English: A Revision Course for Intermediate Learners. Book One*. London, Collins.
- Wilson, J. and K. Cripwell (1973). *Look Again at English: A Revision Course for Intermediate Learners. Book Two*. London, Collins.
- Wilson, J. and K. Cripwell (1974). *Look Again at English: A Revision Course for Intermediate Learners. Book Three*. London, Collins.
- Wilson, J. and H. E. Palmer (1955). *New English Course. Grammar and Composition for Reader 3*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Wilson, J. and H. E. Palmer (1955). *New English Course. Reader 3*. London, Longmans, Green.
- Wilson, K. (1972). *Mister Monday and Other Songs for the Teaching of English*.

Teacher's Notes. London, Longman.

Wilson, K. and K. Morrow (1975). *Goodbye Rainbow*. London, Longman.

Wilson, R. and A. J. J. Ratcliffe, Eds. (1940). *English in the Future*. London, Nelson.

Wingard, P. and S. H. O. Tomori (1965). *Progressive English. Book Two*. Ibadan, Heinemann.

Wingdorsky, L. and E. Diaz (1959). *I Speak English. Book I*. Chile, Fondo.

Wingdorsky, L. and E. Diaz (1959). *I Speak English. Book II*. Chile, Fondo.

Wise, C. (1971). *Men and Women at Work. The Story of Transport. (3rd Edition)*. London, Oxford University Press.

Wohl, M. (1978). *Techniques for Writing: Composition*. Rowley, MA, Newbury House Publishers.

Wood, F. T. (1938). *A Middle School English Course*. London, Macmillan.

Wood, F. T. (1968). *A Remedial English Grammar for Foreign Students*. London, Macmillan.

Wood, F. T. (1969). *English Colloquial Idioms*. London, Macmillan.

Wood, F. T. (1974). *English Prepositional Idioms*. London, English Language Book Society.

Worrall, A. J. (1938). *English Idioms for Foreign Students, with Exercises. (3rd Edition)*. London, Longman.

Wren, P. C. (1912). *The "Direct" Teaching of English in Indian Schools*. Bombay, Longmans, Green.

Wren, P. C. and R. C. Goffin (1952). *Stories Told and Retold. Beau Geste*. London, Oxford University Press.

Wright, A. (1970). *Designing for Visual Aids*. London, Studio Vista.

Wright, A. (1976). *Longman Handbooks for Language Teachers. Visual Materials for the Language Teacher*. London, Longman.

Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1979). *Cambridge Handbooks for Language Teachers. Games for Language Learning*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1976). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 1: Units 1-6. Pupil's Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1976). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 1: Units 1-6. Workbook*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1976). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 2: Units 7-12. Pupil's Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1976). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 2: Units 7-12. Step-by-step Teacher's Guide*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1976). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 2: Units 7-12. Workbook*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1977). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 3: Units 13-18. Pupil's Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1977). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 3: Units 13-18. Step-by-step Teacher's Guide*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1977). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 3: Units 13-18. Workbook*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1978). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 1: Units 1-6. Writing Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1978). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 4: Units 19-24. Pupil's Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1978). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 4: Units 19-24. Step-by-step Teacher's Guide*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1978). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 4: Units 19-24. Workbook*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1978). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stages 3 and 4. Songs, Rhymes and Games*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1979). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 2: Units 7-12. Writing Book*. London, Macmillan.
- Wright, A., D. Betteridge, et al. (1979). *Kaleidoscope: English for Juniors. Stage 4. Reader*. London, Macmillan.

Wright, A. L., R. P. Barrett, et al. (1967). *Let's Learn English. Intermediate Course Book 3, Book 4, and Complete Edition. Teacher's Guide*. New York, American Book Company.

Wright, A. L., R. P. Barrett, et al. (1968). *Let's Learn English. Intermediate Course: Complete*. New York, American Book Company.

Wright, E. and J. F. Wallwork (1962). *On Your Own: A Guide to Study Method*. London, Longmans.

Wright, J. (1973). *Speaking English. Book 1: Speech Practice Materials for Intermediate and Advanced Learners*. London, Oxford University Press.

Wright, J. (1973). *Speaking English. Book 2: Drills and Dialogues*. London, Oxford University Press.

Wyatt, H. (1923). *The Teaching of English in India*. London, Oxford University Press.

Wyld, H. C. (1915). *Elementary Lessons in English Grammar*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Wyndham, J. and M. West (1971). *New Method Supplementary Reader: Stage 3. The Midwich Cuckoos*. London, Longman.

Yeadon, A. (1974). *Special English. The Motor Car. Book 2: Major Repairs and Modern Motoring*. London, Cassell.

Yonemura, M. (1969). *Practical Suggestions for Teaching. Developing Language Programs for Young Disadvantaged Children*. New York, Teachers College Press.

Yorkey, R. C. (1970). *Study Skills: for Students of English as a Second Language*, McGraw-Hill.

Young, G. M. (1943). *Basic*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Young, R. (1978). *Holiday English: Level 6. Student's Workbook*. London, Mary Glasgow.

Yule, G. ([n. d.]). *A. L. C. Vocabulary List. Units: 1100 - 1410*. Dhahran, Royal Saudi Air Force, Technical Training Institute, English Language Wing.

Zandvoort, R. W. (1948). *A Handbook of English Grammar*. Groningen, Wolters.

Zandvoort, R. W. (1961). *A Handbook of English Grammar. (8th Edition)*. Groningen, Wolters.

Zandvoort, R. W. and J. A. v. Ek (1975). *A Handbook of English Grammar. (7th Edition)*. London, Longman.

Ziegesar, M. v. and D. v. Ziegesar (1978). *Practice with Puzzles! Teacher's Book*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Ziegesar, M. v. and D. v. Ziegesar (1978). *Practise with Puzzles! Pupil's Book*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Zinkin, T. (1980). *Write Right: A Guide to Effective Communication in English*. Oxford, Pergamon Press.

2. Author not stated

"John O'London's Weekly" (1924). *Is it Good English and Like Matters*. London, George Newnes.

"Liaison" (1944). *Sound Advice for Students of English*. London, Longmans, Green.

"Mr. Green" (c.1935). *Excelsiors L. O. Serie. First Steps in English*. The Hague, Uitgeversmij Excelsior.

[Algeria] Institut Pedagogique National (1973). *English in Schools. Teachers' Guide*. Algiers, Ministere des Enseignements Primaire et Secondaire.

[Australia] Commonwealth Office for Education (1963). *Learning English: A Radio and Correspondence Course for Newcomers. Lesson Book A*. Sydney, Commonwealth Office for Education.

[Australia] Commonwealth Office of Education (1965). *Situational English. Part 1 Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.

[Australia] Commonwealth Office of Education (1965). *Situational English: Part 1. Students' Book*. Sydney, Longman.

[Australia] Commonwealth Office of Education (1966). *Situational English: Part 2. Students' Book*. Sydney, Longman.

[Australia] Commonwealth Office of Education (1966). *Situational English: Part 2. Teacher's Book*. London, Longman.

[Australia] Commonwealth Office of Education (1967). *Situational English: Part 3. Students' Book*. London, Longman.

[Australia] Commonwealth Office of Education (1967). *Situational English: Part 3. Teacher's Book*. London, Longmans, Green.

[Australia] Department of Education and Science (1968). *Situational English for Newcomers to Australia: Part 1. Students' Book*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education and Science (1969). *Situational English for Newcomers to Australia: Part 2. Students' Book*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education and Science (1970). *Situational English for Newcomers to Australia: Part 3. Students' Book*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education and Science (1970). *Situational English for Newcomers to Australia: Part 3. Teacher's Book*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. 8-12 Course. Pupil's Workbook 1. Units 1-5*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 1: Units 1-3. Susan and David*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 2: Unit 4. Here and There*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 3: Unit 5. This is a Dog*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 4: Unit 6. What Colour is it?* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 5: Unit 7. Susan's Doll and David's Dog*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 6: Unit 8. My Bike.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 7: Unit 9. A Picture.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 8: Unit 10. Three and a Tree.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 9: Units 1-10. Come in and Dance.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 10: Units 1-10. Fabian's House.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 11: Unit 11. Bill's Family.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 12: Unit 12. The School.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 13: Unit 13. Fabian and Black Fang.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 14: Unit 14. The New Boy and the New Girl.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 15: Unit 15. Is the Baby Walking?* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 16: Unit 16. A Greedy Girl.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 19: Unit 19. David's Long Day*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1973). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 20: Unit 20. Bill and Jan are Sick*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. 8-12 Course. Pupil's Workbook 2. Units 6-10*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. 8-12 Course. Pupil's Workbook 3. Units 11-15*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. 8-12 Course. Pupil's Workbook 4. Units 16-20*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. 8-12 Course. Teacher's Book Part 1. Units 1-20*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. Pupil's Workbook 5. Units 21-25*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. Pupil's Workbook 6. Units 26-30*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. Pupil's Workbook 7. Units 31-35*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. Pupil's Workbook 8. Units 36-40*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 21: Unit 21. The Football Game*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning*

English in Australia. Reader 22: Unit 22. Cahrlie and Mr Blimp. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 23: Unit 23. People.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1974). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 26: Unit 26. The Fire.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. 8-12 Course. Teacher's Book Part 2. Units 21-40.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 24: Unit 24. Cremlock's Box: A Play.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 27: Unit 27. Fun in a Flat.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 28: Unit 28. Jacko.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 29: Unit 29. Eliza's Horse.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 30: Unit 30. The Haunted House.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 31: Unit 31. Alpha and Omega.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 32: Unit 32. Under the Lemon Tree.* Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 33: Unit 33. Mrs Peel's Birthday Party.* Canberra, Australian

Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 35: Unit 35. Tandy's Circus*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 36: Unit 36. Ruby in the Rocks*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 38: Unit 38. Sid's Milkbar*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1975). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 40: Unit 40. To Walk Without Shoes*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1976). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 34: Unit 34. 20 Minutes in Space*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1976). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 37: Unit 37. The Man at the Show*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Education; Migrant Education Program (1976). *Learning English in Australia. Reader 39: Unit 39. The Nullarbor Bus*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

[Australia] Department of Immigration (1956). *English for Newcomers to Australia. Teacher's Book. (4th Edition)*. Sydney, Commonwealth Office of Education.

[Australia] Department of Immigration (1958). *English for Newcomers to Australia. Students' Book 1*. Sydney, Commonwealth Office of Education.

[Cameroon] Teachers and English Language Advisers for the North West and South West Provinces *A Training Manual for Secondary School English Teachers*. Yaounde, Cameroon, Publishing and Production Centre for Teaching and Research (CEPER).

[Craigie College of Education] ([1973]). *[Craigie College Language Project. Workshop in English.] Children Underground. [Investigations]*. [Edinburgh], [Holmes McDougall].

[France] Ministère de L'Éducation Nationale (1954). *Le Français Fondamental Précédemment Français Élémentaire*. Paris, Publication de l'Institut Pédagogique

National.

[Grant, W. (1922). *Phonetic Reader*. Aberdeen, William Smith.

[Great Britain] Board of Education; Departmental Committee to Inquire into the Position of English in the Educational System of England ([1919]). *The Teaching of English in England. Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed by the President of the Board of Education to Inquire into the Position of English in the Educational System of England*. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office.

[Great Britain] Community Relations Commission (1970). *Practical Suggestions for Teachers of Immigrant Children. (3rd Edition)*. London, Community Relations Commission.

[Great Britain] Community Relations Commission (1972). *Education for a Multi-cultural Society: A Bibliography for Teachers. (Revised edition)*. London, Community Relations Commission.

[Great Britain] Department of Education and Science (1964). *The Examining of English Language. Eighth Report of the Secondary Schools Examinations Council 1964*. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

[Great Britain] Department of Education and Science (1975). *A Language for Life: Report of the Committee of Inquiry appointed by the Secretary for State for Education and Science under the chairmanship of Sir Alan Bullock*. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

[Great Britain] Ministry of Education (1954). *Language: Some Suggestions for Teachers of English and Others in Primary and Secondary Schools and in Further Education*. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

[Great Britain] Ministry of Education (1956). *Modern Languages*. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

[Great Britain] Schools Council (1965). *Working Paper. English: A Programme for Research and Development in English Teaching*. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

[Great Britain] Schools Council and Institute of Education (1973). *From Information to Understanding: What Children do with New Ideas*. London, Schools Council.

[Great Britain] Schools Council and Institute of Education (1975). *Language and Learning in the Humanities: Papers from a Seminar with Humanities Teachers*. London, Schools Council.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. An Introductory English Course for Immigrant Children. Stage 1: Teacher's Book.* London, Longman.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. Stage 1: Ali's Coming to England. Reader 6.* London, Books for Schools.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. Stage 1: King Street. Reader 1.* London, Books for Schools.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. Stage 1: London Airport. Reader 4.* London, Books for Schools.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. Stage 1: Phone the Police. Reader 8.* London, Books for Schools.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. Stage 1: Saturday Morning. Reader 5.* London, Books for Schools.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. Stage 1: The Fire in King Street. Reader 7.* London, Books for Schools.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. Stage 1: The Park. Reader 2.* London, Books for Schools.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1969). *Scope. Stage 1: The School. Reader 3.* London, Books for Schools.

[Great Britain] Schools Council Project in English for Immigrant Children (1973). *Scope. Senior Course. Ready for Work. Work Book* London, Longman.

[Great Britain] Scottish Education Department; Consultative Committee on the Curriculum (1977). *The Structure of the Curriculum in the Third and Fourth Years of the Scottish Secondary School.* Edinburgh, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

[Great Britain] Community Relations Commission (1971). *A Bibliography for Teachers of Immigrants,* Community Relations Commission.

[Hong Kong] Education Department (1973). *English: Suggested Syllabus for Primary Schools.* Hong Kong, Education Department.

[Hong Kong] The Curriculum Development Committee (1975). *Syllabuses for Secondary Schools: Provisional Syllabus for English (Forms I-V).* Hong Kong, The Curriculum Development Committee.

[Hong Kong] The Curriculum Development Committee (1976). *Syllabuses for Primary School: English (Primary 1-6)*. Hong Kong, The Curriculum Development Committee.

[India] Central Board of Secondary Education (1969). *A Book of English Prose*. Delhi, CBSE.

[India] Government of Tamilnadu (1977). *English Reader. Standard IX. (Revised Edition)*. Madaras, Tamilnadu Textbook Society.

[India] National Council of Educational Research and Training; Directorate of Extension Programmes for Secondary Education (1963). *The Teaching of English in India: Report of the Conference on the Teaching of English in Schools, Delhi, April 15 to 20, 1963*. New Delhi, National Council of Educational Research and Training.

[Indonesia] (1954). *Syllabus Bahasa Inggris. Sekolah Landjutan Tingkatan Pertama Kl. 1*. Djakarta, Djawatan Pengadjaran.

[Indonesia] (1954). *Syllabus Bahasa Inggris. Sekolah Landjutan Tingkatan Pertama Kl. 1. Teacher's Book*. Djakarta, Djawatan Pengadjaran.

[Indonesia] (1958). *Syllabus Bahasa Inggris*. Djakarta, Djawatan Pendidikan Umum.

[Indonesia] ([n. d.]). *Syllabus Bahasa Inggris*. Djakarta, Djawatan Pendidikan Umum.

[Madagascar] Ministeran'ny Fampianarana (1980). *Functional English and Self-expression*. Antananarivo, Malagasy Republic.

[Malaysia] Dewan Bahasa Dan Pustaka Kementarian Pelajaran (1975). *Sukatan Pelajaran Bhasa Inggris. English Language Syllabus in Malaysian Schools. Tingktan 4 - 5. January 1976. Percubaan*. Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Bahasa Dan Pustaka Kementarian Pelajaran Malaysia.

[Morocco] Ministere de l'Enseignement Primaire et Secondaire (1974). *Guide-lines. Vol II. For First, Second and Third Year Work*. Rabat, Ministere de l'Enseignement Primaire et Secondaire.

[Morocco] Ministere de l'Enseignement Primaire et Secondaire (1975). *Guide-lines. Vol III. For First, Second and Third Year Work*. Rabat, Ministere de l'Enseignement Primaire et Secondaire.

[Morocco] Ministere de l'Enseignement Primaire et Secondaire (c.1974). *Guide-lines. Vol I. For Second and Third Year Work*. Rabat, Ministere de l'Enseignement Primaire et Secondaire.

[Papua and New Guinea]; Department of Education (1970). *Listen and Learn. Standard*

One. Port Moresby, Territory of Papua and New Guinea; Department of Education.

[Papua and New Guinea]; Department of Education (1971). *Let's Speak English. Standard Four. Broadcast to Schools*. Port Moresby, Territory of Papua and New Guinea; Department of Education.

[Papua New Guinea]; Education Department and Australian Broadcasting Commission (1972). *Radio Magazine for Standard III. Term Three. Teacher's Notes*. Port Moresby, Education Department of Papua New Guinea.

[Philippines] Bureau of Public Schools (1960). *Teacher's Guide for English in Grade II*. Manila, Bureau of Public Schools, Philippine Center for Language Study.

[Philippines] Bureau of Public Schools (1963). *Teacher's Guide for English in Grade III*. Manila, Bureau of Public Schools, Philippine Center for Language Study.

[Singapore] Ministry of Education (1971). *Syllabus for English: Primary 1 and 2. [Draft]*. Singapore, Ministry of Education.

[Singapore] Ministry of Education (1971). *Syllabus for Primary 3 and 4: English Language. Draft*. Singapore, Ministry of Education.

[Singapore] Ministry of Education (1973). *Syllabus for English: Primary 5 and 6. Draft*. Singapore, Ministry of Education.

[Sweden] The British Centre (1965). *The British Centre: 10th Anniversary, 1955-1965*. Stockholm, The Folk University of Sweden.

[United Arab Republic] Ministry of Education (1956). *English for Use. Book 2*. Cairo, Amalgamated Publishing.

[United Arab Republic] Ministry of Education (1960). *English for Use. Book Three. (2nd Edition)*. Cairo, Amalgamated Publishing.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1963). *American Language Course. Volume 2100/2200. Intermediate Phase. Student Workbook*. Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1964). *American Language Course. Volume 1400. Elementary Phase. Student Text*. Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1964). *American Language Course. Volume 2100. Intermediate Phase. Student Text*. Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1964). *American Language Course. Volume 2200. Intermediate Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1964). *American Language Course. Volume 2300. Intermediate Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1964). *American Language Course. Volume 2300/2400. Intermediate Phase. Student Workbook.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1964). *American Language Course. Volume 2400. Intermediate Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1966). *English Language Instructor Course. Volume 7300: Teaching Methodology.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1967). *American Language Course. Elementary Phase. Crossword Puzzles. Student Worksheet.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1967). *American Language Course. Volume 1100-1400. Elementary Phase. Student Workbook.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1967). *American Language Course. Volume 1100. Elementary Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1967). *American Language Course. Volume 1200. Elementary Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1967). *American Language Course. Volume 1300. Elementary Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1967). *American Language Course. Volume 2100. Visuals for Situation Tapes.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1968). *American Language Course. Volume 2100-2400. Intermediate Phase. Instructor Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1969). *American Language Course. Intermediate Phase. Crossword Puzzles. Student Worksheet.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1973). *American Language Course. Graded Reader II. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1973). *American Language Course. Graded Reader III. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1976). *American Language Course. Volume 500. Elementary Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1976). *American Language Course. Volume 600. Elementary Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1976). *American Language Course. Volume 700. Elementary Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute (1976). *American Language Course. Volume 800. Elementary Phase. Student Text.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[United States of America] Defense Language Institute ([1969]). *American Language Course. Special Expressions Glossary.* Washington, DC, Defense Language Institute.

[Unknown Author] (1918). *Phoentic Reader Supplement Part I.* Aberdeen, William Smith.

[Unknown Author] (1918). *Phoentic Reader Supplement Part II.* Aberdeen, William Smith.

[Unknown Author] (1951). *The Bennett System for Teaching English as a Second Language Grades 1-2.* Johannesburg, APB Publishers.

[Unknown Author] (1951). *The Bennett System for Teaching English as a Second Language Standard 1.* Johannesburg, APB Publishers.

- [Unknown Author] (1958). *Language Unseen*. Jerusalem, Achiasaf.
- [Unknown Author] (1961). *Report of a Conference Sponsored by the Center for Applied Linguistics in Cooperation with the Institute of International Education and the National Association of Foreign Student Advisors*. Washington, DC, Modern Language Association of America.
- [Unknown Author] (1962). *Teacher's Handbook for Standard V English*. Madras, Government of Madras.
- [Unknown Author] (1966). *The New Oxford English Course. Ethiopia. Book One. Teacher's Notes: Section A*. Addis Ababa, Oxford University Press.
- [Unknown Author] (1966). *The New Oxford English Course. Ethiopia. Book One. Teacher's Notes: Section B*. Addis Ababa, Oxford University Press.
- [Unknown Author] (1967). *The Study of English in India*. Delhi, Government of India.
- [Unknown Author] (1974). *An English Course for Turks. Workbook 1a*. Istanbul, Devlet Kitaplari.
- [Unknown Author] (1974). *An English Course for Turks. Workbook 1b*. Istanbul, Devlet Kitaplari.
- [Unknown Author] (1974). *An English Course for Turks. Workbook 2*. Istanbul, Devlet Kitaplari.
- [Unknown Author] (1975). *USSR Today: USSR Education*. Moscow, Novosti.
- [West, M. (c.1937). *The New Method Readers. Companion to Alternative Reader 2*. London, Longmans, Green.
- [Zambia] Ministry of Education; Curriculum Development Centre (1972). *Zambia Primary Course Reader 7. Experimental Version*. Lusaka, Ministry of Education.
- [Zambia] The English Medium Centre (1970). *New Zambia Primary Course. Grade 3. English Language. Teacher's Handbook*. Lusaka, Ministry of Education.
- [Zambia] The English Medium Centre (1971). *New Zambia Primary Course. English Reader 12A*. Lusaka, Ministry of Education.
- [Zambia] The English Medium Centre (1971). *New Zambia Primary Course. Grade 3. Reading. Teacher's Handbook* Lusaka, Ministry of Education.
- [Zambia] The English Medium Centre (1972). *New Zambia Primary Course. English*

Reader 10. Lusaka, Ministry of Education.

[Zambia] The English Medium Centre (1972). *New Zambia Primary Course. Grade VI Term 3. Reader Experimental Version* Lusaka, Ministry of Education.

[Zambia] The English Medium Centre (1972). *New Zambia Primary Course. Grade VII Term 1 Reader Experimental Version* Lusaka, Ministry of Education.

[Zambia] The English Medium Centre (1972). *New Zambia Primary Course. Grade VII Term 2 Reader Experimental Version* Lusaka, Ministry of Education.

[Zambia] The English Medium Centre (1972). *New Zambia Primary Course. Grade VII Term 3 Reader Experimental Version* Lusaka, Ministry of Education.